

TDCA/06



# A96 PARK AND RIDE, ABERDEEN

## Archaeological Excavation

commissioned by Aberdeen City Council

P100771

January 2015



# A96 PARK AND RIDE, ABERDEEN

## Archaeological Excavation

commissioned by Aberdeen City Council

P100771

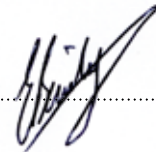
January 2015

project info

**HA JOB NO.** TDCA/06  
**NGR** NJ 8730 1140  
**PARISH** Newhills  
**LOCAL AUTHORITY** Aberdeen City Council  
**OASIS REF.** headland1-201472

project team

**PROJECT MANAGER** Edward Bailey  
**AUTHOR** Stephen Thomson  
**FIELDWORK** Stephen Thomson, Laura Bailey, Steve Cox, Fraser MacFarlane,  
Sue McGalliard, Magdalena Benysek, Anne-Aymonne Marot &  
Rafael Torcelly  
**GRAPHICS** Julia Bastek- Michalska  
**SPECIALISTS** Laura Bailey & Tim Holden – Environmental  
Julie Franklin & Julie Lochrie – Finds  
**APPROVED BY** Edward Bailey – Project Manager



© 2015 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

**NORTH**

Headland Archaeology  
13 Jane Street  
Edinburgh EH6 5HE

0131 467 7705

north@headlandarchaeology.com

[www.headlandarchaeology.com](http://www.headlandarchaeology.com)





## CONTENTS

|     |  |      |
|-----|--|------|
| 1   | INTRODUCTION                             | VIII |
| 2   | SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION            | VIII |
| 3   | ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND | VIII |
| 4   | AIMS AND OBJECTIVES                      | 3    |
| 5   | METHODOLOGY                              | 3    |
| 5.1 | SITE WORKS                               | 3    |
| 5.2 | RECORDING                                | 3    |
| 5.3 | REPORTING AND ARCHIVES                   | 3    |
| 6   | RESULTS                                  | 3    |
| 6.1 | FIELDWORK                                | 3    |
| 6.2 | AREA A                                   | 3    |
| 6.3 | AREA B                                   | 4    |
|     | Structures 1183 & 162 (Illus 9 & 10)     | 4    |
|     | Groups 527 & 1181 (Illus 9)              | 8    |
|     | Structure 243 (Illus 12 & 13)            | 13   |
|     | Structure 291 (Illus 11)                 | 13   |
|     | Group 1180 (Illus 11)                    | 15   |
|     | Structure 1169 (Illus 11 & 15)           | 16   |
|     | Group 1178 (Illus 12)                    | 16   |
|     | Structure 1173 (Illus 16)                | 16   |
|     | Structure 1176 (Illus 16)                | 19   |
|     | Group 1177 (Illus 17)                    | 20   |
|     | Group 1175 (Illus 20 & 21)               | 21   |
|     | Group 1182 (Illus 22)                    | 22   |
|     | Group 528                                | 23   |
|     | Isolated/ungrouped features              | 23   |
| 6.4 | MEDIEVAL AND POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL FEATURES  | 24   |
| 6.5 | POST-MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FEATURES        | 29   |
| 7   | FINDS ASSESSMENT                         | 29   |
| 7.1 | INTRODUCTION                             | 29   |
| 7.2 | PREHISTORIC POTTERY                      | 29   |
| 7.3 | LITHICS                                  | 29   |
| 7.4 | FIRED CLAY                               | 29   |
| 7.5 | INDUSTRIAL WASTE                         | 31   |
| 7.6 | IRON                                     | 31   |
| 7.7 | STONE                                    | 31   |
| 7.8 | MEDIEVAL POTTERY                         | 31   |
| 7.9 | POST-MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FINDS           | 31   |

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 7.10      | FINDS DISCUSSION                                      | 31        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT</b>                       | <b>32</b> |
| 8.1       | INTRODUCTION  | 32        |
| 8.2       | METHOD  | 32        |
| 8.3       | RESULTS   | 32        |
| 8.4       | WOOD CHARCOAL   | 32        |
| 8.5       | CEREAL GRAIN  | 32        |
| 8.6       | HAZEL NUTSHELL  | 32        |
| 8.7       | OTHER CHARRED PLANT REMAINS                           | 32        |
| 8.8       | BURNT BONE  | 32        |
| 8.9       | OTHER REMAINS   | 32        |
| 8.10      | ENVIRONMENTAL DISCUSSION                              | 32        |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>DISCUSSION</b>                                     | <b>33</b> |
| <b>10</b> | <b>CONCLUSIONS</b>                                    | <b>34</b> |
| <b>11</b> | <b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>                                   | <b>34</b> |
| <b>12</b> | <b>APPENDICES</b>                                     | <b>36</b> |
|           | APPENDIX 1 SITE REGISTERS                             | 36        |
|           | Context register                                      | 36        |
|           | Photographic register                                 | 79        |
|           | Drawing register                                      | 90        |
|           | Sample register                                       | 91        |
|           | APPENDIX 2 FINDS TABLES                               | 94        |
|           | Finds distribution and dating                         | 94        |
|           | Finds catalogue                                       | 96        |
|           | APPENDIX 3 ENVIRONMENTAL TABLES                       | 99        |
|           | Flot samples  | 99        |
|           | Retent samples  | 102       |
|           | APPENDIX 4 DISCOVERY AND EXCAVATION IN SCOTLAND ENTRY | 107       |



---

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>ILLUS 1</b>  | 1  |
| Site location   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 2</b>  | 5  |
| Surveyed features areas A and B with detail of features in Area A               |    |
| <b>ILLUS 3</b>  | 7  |
| General view of W extent of Area A, showing rig and furrow                      |    |
| <b>ILLUS 4</b>  | 7  |
| View of curvilinear cut [0743], showing truncation, looking W                   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 5</b>  | 8  |
| View of post-holes [0761], [0763], [0765] & [0767], looking N                   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 6</b>  | 8  |
| View of pits [0730], [0734] & [0736] looking W                                  |    |
| <b>ILLUS 7</b>  | 8  |
| General view of Area B, looking N-E   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 8</b>  | 9  |
| Plan of Area B, structures and groups   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 9</b>  | 11 |
| Post-excavation plan of Structures 162 and 1183                                 |    |
| <b>ILLUS 10</b>   | 13 |
| Plan view of Structure 162  |    |
| <b>ILLUS 11</b>   | 13 |
| Plan view of four-post Structure 1179   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 12</b>   | 14 |
| Plan of Structures 243, 291, 1169 and Groups 1178 and 1180                      |    |
| <b>ILLUS 13</b>   | 15 |
| Plan view of Structure 243 showing plough truncation to western half, looking S |    |
| <b>ILLUS 14</b>   | 15 |
| Compacted surface (0391), Group 1180  |    |
| <b>ILLUS 15</b>   | 15 |
| General view of Structure 1169, looking S-E                                     |    |
| <b>ILLUS 16</b>   | 16 |
| Plan of smithing hearths [0006] & [0030]  |    |
| <b>ILLUS 17</b>   | 17 |
| Plan of Groups 1176 and 1177  |    |
| <b>ILLUS 18</b>   | 19 |
| Half sectioned hearth [0834] Group 1176   |    |
| <b>ILLUS 19</b>   | 19 |
| Curvilinear cut [0890], Group 1177, looking W                                   |    |

---

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>ILLUS 21</b><br>Post excavation plan Group 1175                                | 20 |
| <b>ILLUS 20</b><br>Group 1175 plan view   | 20 |
| <b>ILLUS 22</b><br>Post-excavation plan of features located to N-E corner of site | 21 |
| <b>ILLUS 23</b><br>Plan view post-excavation furnace bowl [0677]                  | 22 |
| <b>ILLUS 24</b><br>Post-excavation plan furnace [0677]                            | 22 |
| <b>ILLUS 25</b><br>Plan view stoned surface [0910]                                | 23 |
| <b>ILLUS 26</b><br>Post-hole [0977]   | 23 |
| <b>ILLUS 27</b><br>Isolated post-holes and possible associations                  | 25 |
| <b>ILLUS 28</b><br>Recorded pits and large features                               | 27 |
| <b>ILLUS 29</b><br>Section through Pit [0308]                                     | 29 |
| <b>ILLUS 30</b><br>Cooking oven [0969], half section, looking S-W                 | 30 |
| <b>ILLUS 31</b><br>General view of spread (1133), Structure 1172, looking S       | 30 |
| <b>ILLUS 32</b><br>Section through beam slot [1087], Structure 1172               | 30 |

---

# A96 PARK AND RIDE, ABERDEEN

## Archaeological Excavation

A programme of archaeological excavation was carried out in advance of the proposed A96 Park and Choose on land located next to Walton Road, Dyce, Aberdeenshire. A previous programme of trial trenching undertaken by Headland Archaeology, had identified a number of archaeological features of probable Iron Age or medieval date.

Excavation identified seven prehistoric domestic structures probably dating from the earlier Bronze Age to the Iron Age, with three further probable structures also recorded. Prolonged occupation during these periods was confirmed with phases of structural evidence, and structures rebuilt or replacing pre-existing buildings. Metal working activity was recognised in the form of iron smelting and smithing, with defined areas for these processes in proximity to the domestic remains. Four post structures and alignments of post-holes indicating ancillary structures and/or enclosures were also identified.

### 1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by AECOM, on behalf of Aberdeen City Council, to undertake an archaeological excavation in advance of a proposed Park and Choose facility on the A96 by Dyce, Aberdeenshire. The site had previously been subject to various archaeological investigations. These investigations included Geophysical Survey (Bartlett & Boucher 2013) and an archaeological evaluation (Dalland 2013) during which features indicating the probable presence of Iron Age and/or medieval activity was identified.

### 2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The site is located on Walton Road, Dyce (**Illus 1**) around NGR 87707 811229 between 91 and 88m OD and will ultimately consist of a park and ride facility for 999 spaces with access roads linking the A96 and Dyce Drive. The area consists mainly of semi-improved grassland with areas of arable farmland. The site area that lies to the north of Walton Road is slightly undulating while the land to the south of the road sloping gently southward towards the Green Burn and the A96. The superficial geological deposits comprise fluvioglacial sands and gravels with an underlying plutonic granite bedrock.

### 3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

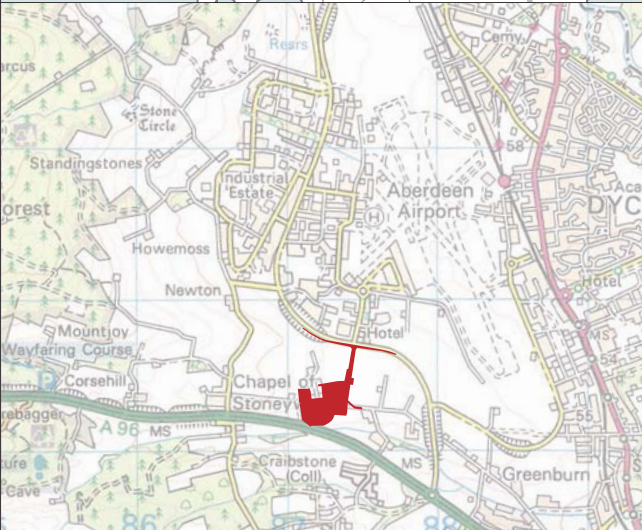
There are no known archaeological sites within the development boundary. The Scottish National Monument Record (NMRS) lists two sites in close proximity of the development:

- NMRS NJ81SE 44.08. This is the site of a pillbox that has been identified from post-war RAF vertical air photographs that was demolished in the post-war period.
- NMRS NJ81SE 84.00. This is an 18th century farmhouse at Walton Farm, which is located immediately adjacent to the excavation area.

A geophysical survey was carried out on the development area (Bartlett & Boucher 2013). The survey revealed a group of magnetic anomalies which may have had an archaeological origin, possibly representing pits and a rectilinear feature. These results lead to a programme of evaluation via trial trenching (Dalland 2013). The evaluation comprised 36 trial trenches. A total of 42 features were recorded, predominantly pits and post-holes. Paleoenviromental evidence from samples taken from fill deposits indicated that the features could be of possible Iron Age or medieval date. The majority of the features were confined to within an area of some 90m by 120m in the south-eastern part of the development area (ibid).

---



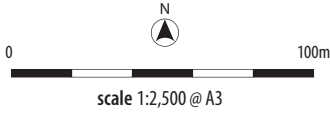


Reproduced using 2012 OS 1:50,000 Landranger Series no. 38 and digital data.  
Ordnance Survey © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence no. AL 100013329



**NORTH** 13 Jane Street  
Edinburgh EH6 5HE  
0131 467 7705  
[www.headlandarchaeology.com](http://www.headlandarchaeology.com)

- application boundary
- limit of excavation
- trenches (from previous phase)



**ILLUS 1**  
Site location

The area to the south and east of the development that lay to the south of Walton Road had been subject to archaeological trial trenching in 2013 as part of the Northern Leg of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route (AWPR) (Dingwall 2014). No features were found in these trenches, although some 400m to the west of the current development, the AWPR evaluation uncovered part of a prehistoric roundhouse with associated features. Subsequent excavation recorded a roundhouse of prehistoric date (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) which may be associated with remains identified on the site.

Examination of early maps of the area only revealed field systems, with aerial photographs of the site showing an extensive area of bell pits and associated activity to the west of the site. It is believed this may represent mining activity from either the medieval or post-medieval periods. Aerial photography also showed an unidentified curvilinear cropmark heading from fields to the west towards the southern part of the site.

## 4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In line with the project design, the main objectives of archaeological works were to:

- ascertain the nature, character, function, degree of survival, date, duration and date of the final abandonment of the archaeological features.

## 5 METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 SITE WORKS

The excavation was undertaken according to a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by AECOM. The excavation was carried out between the 6th May and 13th June 2014 following a topsoil strip of the site in March 2014.

### 5.2 RECORDING

All aspects of the work were undertaken in accordance with the current relevant Standards and Guidance for excavation of the Institute for Archaeologists ([www.archaeologists.net](http://www.archaeologists.net), 2008).

All archaeological features and deposits were hand excavated and recorded using standard archaeological methods and pro-forma record sheets. Archaeological contexts were recorded using a combination of AutoCAD, TheoLT survey, DGPS and hand planning at a scale of 1:20 and in section at 1:10. Features containing a single fill were recorded by digital survey and measured sketch on pro-forma record sheets. More complex features were recorded by hand planning and section drawing. A complete record of the contexts recorded is contained in the Context register (Appendix 1). A full list of the completed drawings can be found in the Drawing register (Appendix 1).

A photographic record of all contexts was taken using a digital SLR camera and includes a clearly visible graduated metric scale.

A full register of the photographic record can be found in the Photographic register (Appendix 1).

Sediment samples were collected from secure archaeological contexts for processing and assessment. Where possible a minimum 40-litre sample was collected from each archaeological deposit. Sampling strategy involved selecting deposits likely to provide paleo-botanical information or provide potential radio-carbon dating evidence to assist phasing and interpretation of the site. A full list of the samples collected can be found in the Sample register (Appendix 1). Of the collected samples 94 were processed as part of the work undertaken here and the full results are contained in the Flot sample results (Appendix 3) and the Retent sample results (Appendix 3).

A list of all the finds collected can be found in the Finds catalogue (Appendix 2) with a separate table produced identifying the location of all the stratified pottery collected, pottery by location (Appendix 2). Finds from all stages of the fieldwork are included in the appendix.

### 5.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

The results of the excavation are presented below. Arrangements for the deposition of the complete archive will be made following full completion of all aspects of the post-excavation stage of the project. The records (paper and digital) will be archived according to best practice guidelines.

## 6 RESULTS

### 6.1 FIELDWORK

The work was carried out between the 6th May 2014 and 13th June 2014 in mixed weather conditions. The nature of the superficial geological deposits, comprising mainly fine and coarse sandy gravels, created minor difficulties during the investigations. During dry weather the material quickly dried out becoming baked and dusty. This made the identification and excavation of archaeological features occasionally difficult but in general terms conditions remained fine.

Results are also discussed over two areas of excavation, Area A and Area B (**Illus 2**). Area A evidenced a lower density of archaeological remains with a high concentration of features in Area B. The majority of features stood alone with little in the way of intercutting stratigraphic relationships relative to phasing and dating observed.

A full context summary of all deposits and features recorded, with context descriptions, is contained in the appendices to this report.

### 6.2 AREA A

Area A was situated to the north of Walton Road (**Illus 2 & 3**) on largely flat, slightly undulating land. The area was also truncated by ceramic field drains which, noticeably, did not extend into area B. The ground was not particularly free draining and had become waterlogged during initial stripping of the topsoil.



Post-holes were recorded across the excavation area but formed no definitive structure. Isolated post-holes [0704 & 0732] to the west of the area were likely to represent remains of field or enclosure boundary posts.

At the north end of Area A two cut features [0702 and 0700] were recorded. An ovoid shaped cut [0702] measuring 2.9m x 1.05m and 0.25m deep was interpreted as a pit. The pit was backfilled with a deposit (0703) which contained frequent large sub-angular stones and may relate to clearing of the site.

Feature [0700], to the east of [0702] measured 1.25m x 1.15m and was 0.06m deep. The fill of the feature comprised of a reddish brown oxidised soil with heat affected stones from which nut shell was recovered. The underlying geological deposits also displayed evidence of in situ burning suggesting that the feature may have been a hearth or fire pit.

Possibly associated with [0700] were four post-holes [0706, 0712, 0714 & 0716]. These were heavily truncated but appeared to form an arc to the west and north of Pit [0700]. The post-holes were variably truncated and ranged in size from 0.25 to 0.42m diameter.

To the west of these two isolated features [0710 & 0718] were recorded. Cut [0718] measured 0.9 x 0.87m and was 0.38m deep. The feature was interpreted as a pit of unknown function. Cut [0710] was interpreted as an isolated double post-hole to which no specific associations or function could be ascribed.

A density of remains were identified towards Walton Road along the southern edge of the eastern half of the area.

A curvilinear feature [0743] (Illus 4) was recorded towards the southern centre of Area A. The feature was 0.36m wide by 0.13m deep and curved some 14.5m from the south to west where it terminated. The curve of the cut was not uniform and slightly irregular, partly doglegging. The feature was filled with a greyish brown stoney, sandy silt (0744) from which small lumps of ironworking residue and a single piece of lithic debitage were recovered. The cut continued south beyond the limit of excavation. Whilst not fully exposed, it is suggested that the feature represents the truncated remains of some form of ditch cut, possibly associated with structural remains to the south in Area B.

The ditch was cut by an ovoid feature [0747] measuring 1m x 0.9m. The feature was interpreted as a pit but its precise function was unknown.

A number of post-holes, measuring between 0.24m and 0.51m diameter, forming no definite structure (Illus 5), were identified to the east of the curvilinear feature. The posts all appeared to be heavily truncated, probably by later agricultural activity. Remnants of packing stones were noted in several. Apart from a single flint scraper recovered from (0762) the fill of [0761], no finds were recovered from the post-holes. The flint scraper dates to the prehistoric period and it is probable that the majority of the post-holes are of a similar date.

Also identified to the east of the area were a series of pits [0775, 0783, 0789 & 0791] to which no specific function could be ascribed to the

features. The pits measured between 1m long and 0.75m wide. Pit [783] was the largest of these measuring 1.75 x 1.6m, though it was not fully exposed, extending beyond the limit of excavation. The pit also truncated an earlier post-hole.

A further linear arrangement of pits [0730, 0734 & 0736] measuring between 1.93 x 1.16m and 0.95 x 0.73m was also recorded, with a further 0.90 x 0.66m pit [0724] approximately 8m to the west (Illus 6).

Feature [0793] was partially exposed, set against the southern limit of excavation. The feature measured 1.4 x 0.6 and 0.17m deep and it has been recorded as either a pit or possible terminus of a ditch. Given the general absence of ditches in either area of excavation a partially exposed pit is the most likely interpretation.

Probable post-medieval agriculture was attested in the form of a rig and furrow field system (0161) which consisted of nine extant furrows ranging between 6.5 to 9m apart and broadly 3m wide on the surface. The system extended across the entirety of Area A and extended beyond Walton Road, to the south and east, into Area B.

### 6.3 AREA B

Area B lay to the south of Walton Road. The land sloped gradually from the north and east towards the south and west. Geological deposits on the site comprised light yellowish brown and light reddish brown coarse sands and gravels (0002). A greater density of archaeological features were recorded than were in Area A.

#### Structures 1183 & 162 (Illus 9 & 10)

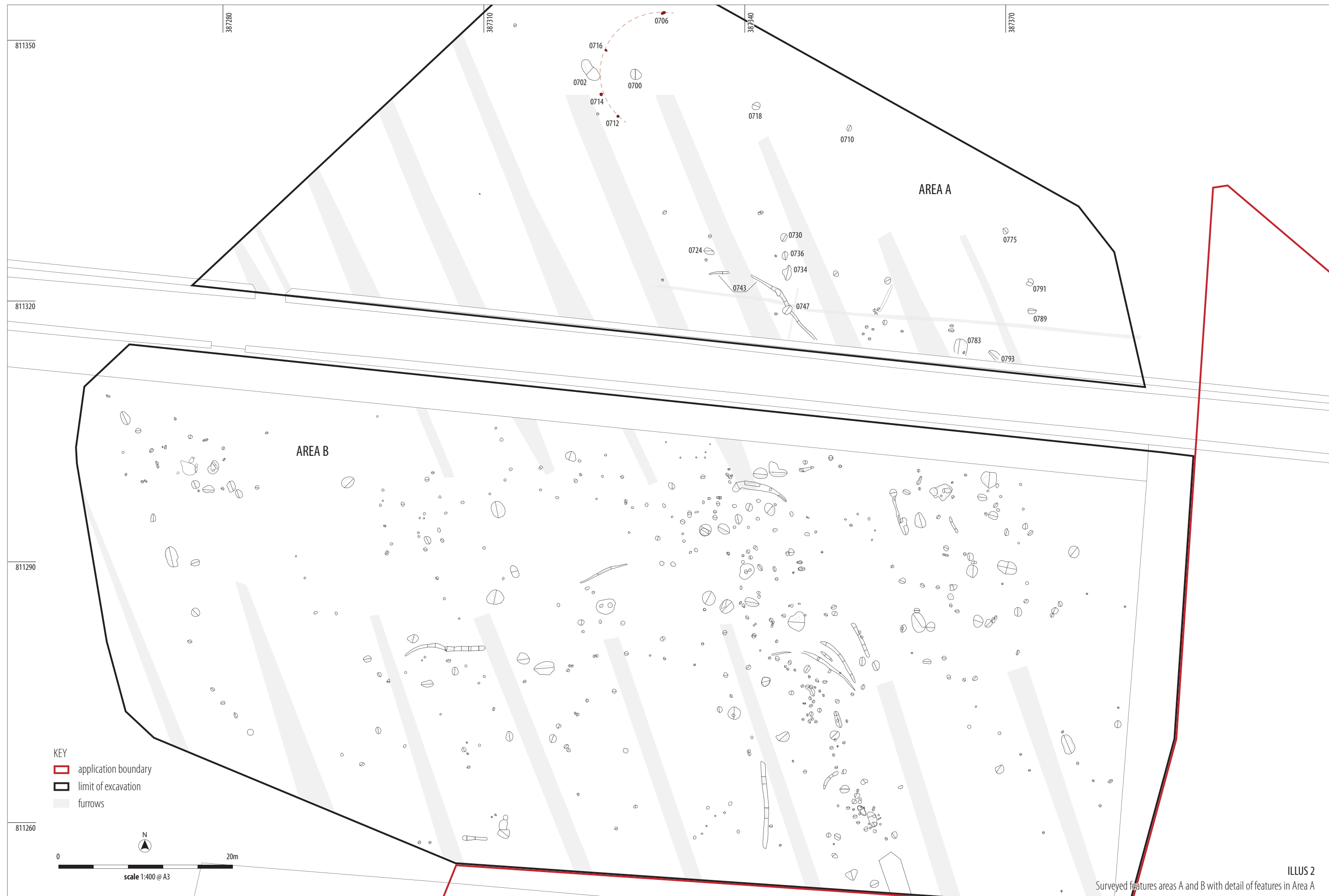
A concentration of features existed in this area of the site, adjacent to the northern limit of excavation (LOE) and towards the middle of Area B, from which two structures were identified. Structure 1183 appeared to be the earliest of these, defining a roundhouse structure of approximately 9m diameter.

Post-holes [0034, 0036, 0075, 0078, 0109, 0204, 1101 & 1157] defined the outer ring of the building. The post-holes ranged in diameter from 0.22 to 0.46m. The cluster of post-holes [0072, 0095, 0101, 0165 & 0187] are possibly related to an entrance way.

These may display evidence of rebuilding and restructuring of a porch entrance to the building. Post-holes [0034, 0036 & 1101] were suggestive of repair or maintenance of the structure with cut [0034] truncated by [1101].

Post-holes [0072, 0078] displayed evidence of in situ burning, particularly [0072] which contained a post pipe. Both cuts were heated effected suggestive of at least one phase where a structure had been partially, or totally burnt down.

Structure 162 comprised a series of post-holes [0121, 0123, 0126, 0137, 0141, 0143, 0145, 0150, 0151, 0153, 0155, 0158, 0160, 0170, 0641 & 1103], varying from 0.24m to 0.46m diameter, and a curvilinear cut [0063]. The post-holes and curvilinear defined a roundhouse approximately 12m in diameter with the remains of a probable porch giving a SSE facing entrance. From the vicinity of this entrance way a sherd of beaker period pottery was recovered from a deposit (0105=0189)









ILLUS 3

General view of W extent of Area A, showing rig and furrow



ILLUS 4

View of curvilinear cut [0743], showing truncation, looking W

interpreted as a trampled surface at the entrance to the structure (see finds assessment below). The area containing the deposit formed a shallow depression consistent with long-term wear and erosion, supporting the interpretation of an entrance way.

Post-hole [0153] appeared to be a recut of [0155]. Similarly, [0137] cut post [0139] suggesting repair and maintenance of the structure.

Two hearths [0028] and [0066] were recorded within the area defined by the posts. Hearth [0028] measured 1.15m x 1.4m and was 0.12m deep. Heat affected soil was visible within the fill of the hearth indicating prolonged or regular burning, particularly to its western extent. This may indicate raking of the hearth to the east. Small quantities of iron slag, burnt bone, hazelnut remains and two finds of post-medieval/modern date were recovered from the fills of the hearth. The latter finds were so small that it is likely these were intrusive (See finds assessment).

Hearth [0066], measuring 0.96 x 0.9 and 0.18m deep, also displayed evidence of in situ burning with a piece of iron slag and burnt bone recovered from the fill. The general nature of the fill (0067) suggested infilling of the hearth and that this hearth may related to an earlier phase of the structural evidence in the area. Small quantities of metalworking residues were also recovered from the fill of the hearth, together with hazelnut remains and burnt bone.





#### ILLUS 5

View of post-holes [0761], [0763], [0765] & [0767], looking N



#### ILLUS 6

View of pits [0730], [0734] & [0736] looking W

#### ILLUS 7

General view of Area B, looking N-E



Within the perimeter of the structure four pits were recorded [0057, 0068, 0070 & 1049] between 1.42 x 1m and 1 x 0.72m. These were interpreted as domestic refuse pits and are likely to relate to a later phase of activity than Structure 162. A sherd of medieval white gritty ware pottery was recovered from the fill of [0057] together with a sherd of modern/post medieval glass, a small quantity of industrial residue and lithic debitage.

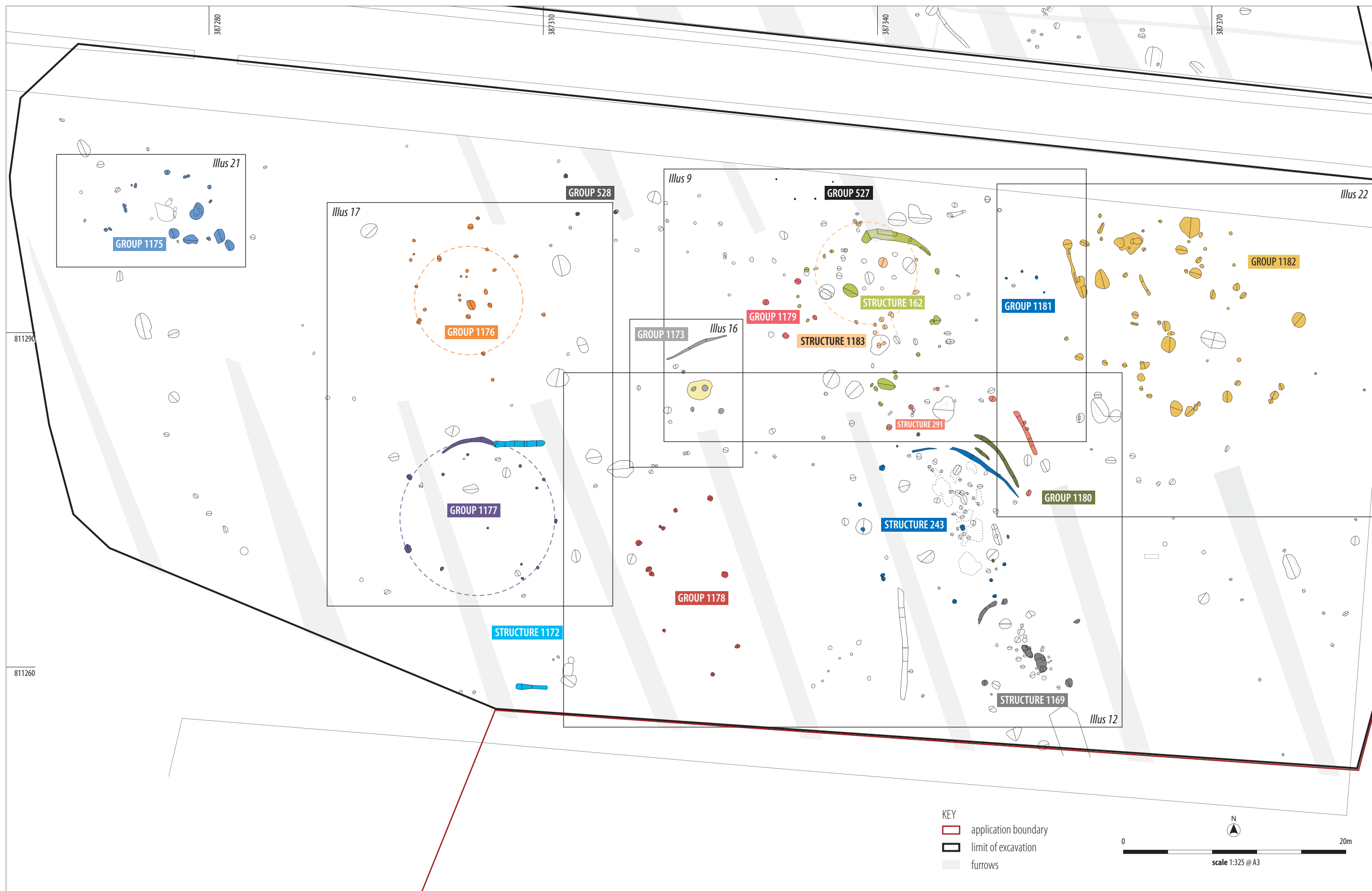
Within the perimeter and vicinity of the area defined by Structure 162, post-holes, which could not be directly associated to the structure, were recorded.

Structure 1179 comprised post-hole cuts [0131, 0168, 0796 & 0798] (Illus 9 & 11). The posts defined a broadly square area, 2.9m x 2.7m and were all approximately 0.5m diameter. The group was interpreted as a four-post structure of unknown function. Structure 1179 had a relationship with Structure 162, the two structures overlying each other but with no recordable stratigraphic relationship.

#### Groups 527 & 1181 (Illus 9)

Group 527 was located immediately north-west of Structure 162 and was represented by 5 stake-holes ranging from 0.13m to 0.19m diameter. These formed an arc against the northern limit of excavation to Area B. It is likely that they were part of an ancillary structure, of unknown function, perhaps contemporary with Structure 162.

Group 1181 comprised post-holes [0327, 0329, 0331, 0333 & 0361] and lay to the east of Group









ILLUS 9  
Post-excavation plan of Structures 162 and 1183



#### ILLUS 10

Plan view of Structure 162

#### ILLUS 11

Plan view of four-post Structure 1179



162. These were spaced between 1 and 1.3m apart and formed an arc curving south to west. The group was very similar in character to Group 527, though the stakes seemed more substantial between 0.19 and 0.31m in diameter. It is likely that a similar form of ancillary structure of unknown function may be represented. The relative size and spacing of the cuts suggest some form of hurdle construction and not major structural remains.

### Structure 243 (Illus 12 & 13)

Structure 243 comprised a curvilinear cut [0211] a hearth [0279] and post-holes [0177, 0197, 0399, 0507, 0520, 0569, 1039 & 0833]. The posts-holes were between 0.30 and 0.78m diameter and defined an approximately 13m diameter ring.

Hearth [0279] measured 0.5m diameter and was 0.09m deep. The hearth was central to the area defined by the outer perimeter of posts.

A compacted floor surface (0242=0323) was recorded surviving in the eastern hemisphere of the structure. It was completely denuded in the western half of the building where ploughing and rig and furrow had truncated the area.

A further compacted surface (0397) was identified towards the probable porch of the structure. This deposit varied significantly from (0242), being less rich in charcoal fragments and crushed stone. The colour was also slightly lighter and it is thought that this layer relates to the entrance way to the structure, the variation in character due to its distance away from the main hearth and activity area of the building with less material deriving from activity associated with the interior of the structure.

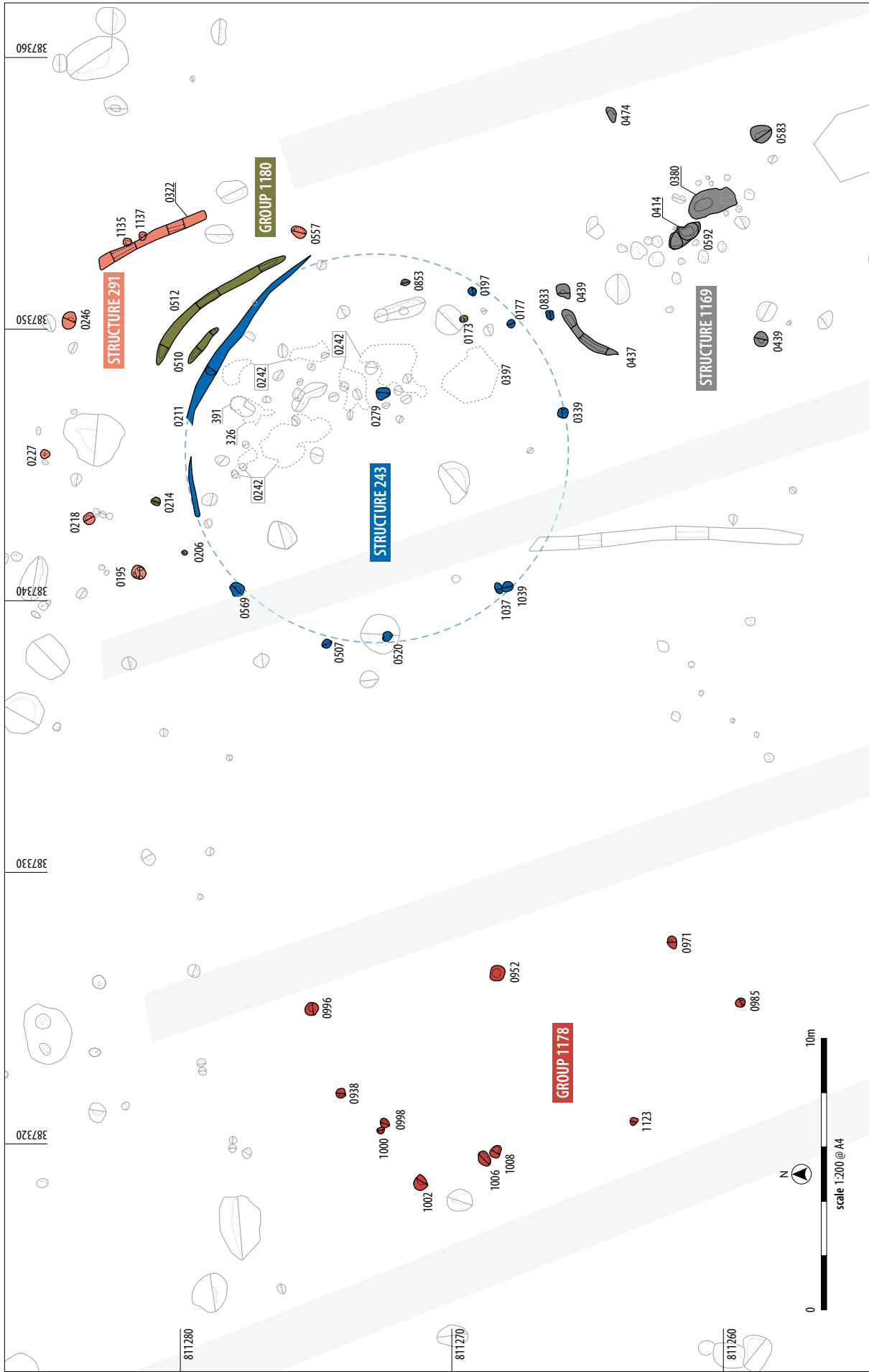
Sealed below the compacted floor surface were a number of small post-holes and probable hearth remnants which are likely to

relate to earlier phases of construction, some of which are possibly associated with Structure 291 and Group 1180. A number of other post-holes were also recorded within the perimeter defined by Structure 243.

### Structure 291 (Illus 11)

Structure 291 was represented by a curvilinear cut [0322], post-holes [0195, 0218, 0227, & 0246] and [1135 & 1137]. The latter two appeared to be directly associated with the curvilinear cut [0322].

The curvilinear feature measured 5.3 x 0.47m and was 0.07m deep. The cut curved gradually from the south to north-west. Two post-holes [1135 & 1137] of broadly similar dimensions, c. 0.3m diameter were identified directly on the eastern edge of the feature. These were heavily truncated surviving only to 0.12 and 0.13m in depth.



ILLUS 12

Plan of Structures 243, 291, 1169 and Groups 1178 and 1180



### ILLUS 13

Plan view of Structure 243 showing plough truncation to western half, looking S

### ILLUS 14

Compacted surface (0391), Group 1180

### ILLUS 15

General view of Structure 1169, looking S-E



13



14

The fills of both post-holes and the curvilinear, comprising light-brownish grey to mid-greyish brown silty sand, were very similar in nature suggesting a level of contemporaneity. The curvilinear has been interpreted as a construction cut related to a probable ring-beam type roundhouse, serving a similar purpose to the curvilinears identified with Structure 243 and 1180.

Post-holes [0195, 0218, 0227, 0246 & 0557] measuring from 0.3m diameter to 0.5 x 0.6m, formed an arc defining the northern extent of the structure. Further post-holes located within the interior of the area of Structure 243 [0229, 0373, 0831] may relate to the southern extent of the structure.

### Group 1180 (Illus 11)

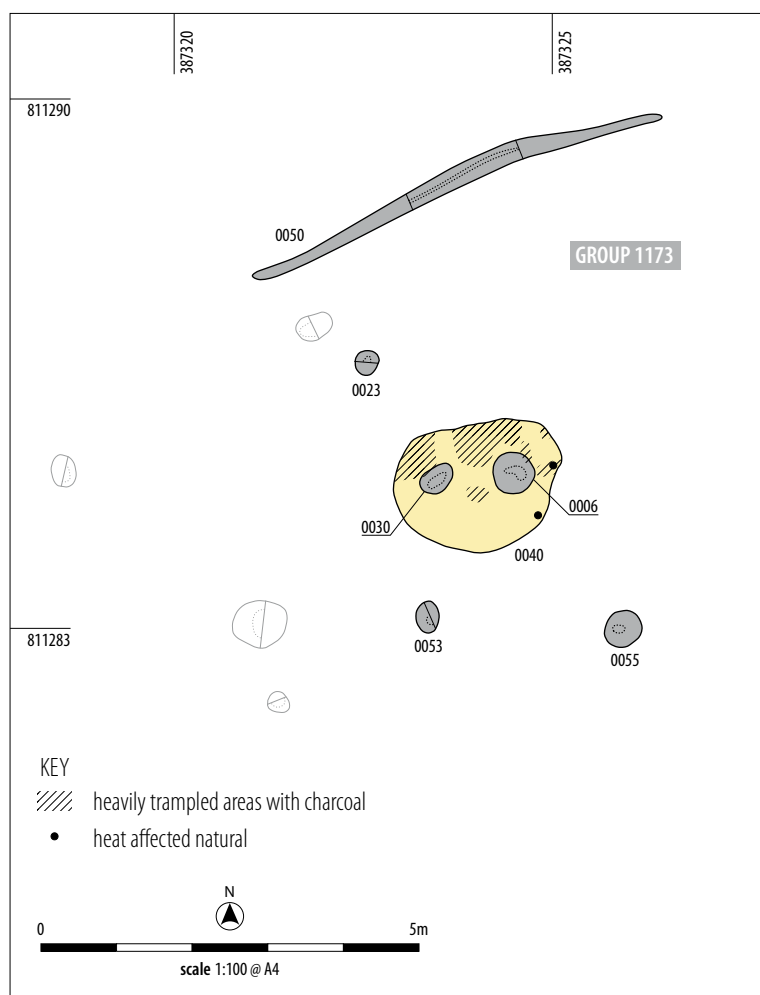
The group comprised two curvilinear cuts [0510 & 0512] and a series of post-holes [1073, 0206, 0214 & 0853]. Post-hole [0569] may also form part of the outer perimeter, aligning with the posts identified but this feature seemed to be of a different character, less truncated and probably relating to a separate phase.

Cut [0512] measured 6.5m long x 0.3m wide and 0.1m deep and curved gently from the south-east to the north-west. Curvilinear [0510] was much more ephemeral in nature and more heavily truncated, measuring only 1.75m x 0.3m and 0.05 deep.

Possibly related to the group, a compacted metallised surface (0391) was recorded (Illus 14). This was sealed beneath a floor surface associated with Structure Group 243 and relates to earlier phases of construction.



15



## ILLUS 16

Plan of smithing hearths [0006] & [0030]

unclear.

## Group 1178 (Illus 12)

Group 1178 was identified to the east of Group 1177 and was represented by a hearth [0952] and a series of post-holes [0938, 0996, 0971, 1002 & 1123]. The post-holes appeared to form a western arc around the hearth with a radius of approximately 7m. Post-holes [0998 & 1006] appeared to be recuts [1000 & 1008] and may have represented repair or replacement of the posts. The posts-hole cuts varied in size between 0.3 and 0.4m diameter.

The hearth cut [0952] measured 0.5 x 0.58m and had been heavily truncated by later agricultural activity, surviving only to a shallow depth, less than 0.05m. Underlying geological deposits showed evidence of in situ burning.

The group most likely potentially represents the remains of a truncated, undated structure, of unknown shape.

## Structure 1169 (Illus 11 & 15)

Structure 1169 lay to the south-east of Area B below Structure 243. The remains were identified by a curvilinear cut [0437]; post-holes [0439, 0474, 0561, 0579 & 0583] and a hearth denoted by [0592] with a raking pit [0414]. The curvilinear and post-holes appeared to define a truncated structure just slightly under 10m in diameter.

Hearth [0592] measured 1.34 x 0.8m and survived to 0.08m deep and was located broadly central to the perimeter of the structure defined by the post-holes. The fill of the hearth (0974) contained burnt bone, hazelnut remains, flax seeds, metalworking residues and worked stone. The bone and seed suggest a domestic function for the hearth. The presence of flax, though limited, is of interest suggesting its use either for oils or production of fibres (See environmental assessment below).

A pit cut [0380] measuring 1.3m x 0.85m and 0.3m deep was located within the interior of the structure, immediately south-east of the hearth. Sampling of the upper fill (0383) produced burnt bone, slag and worked stone. The pit appeared to have remnants of a stone lining though no specific function for the pit could be determined.

A series of small post-holes appeared to be associated with the feature, possibly defining some form of superstructure connected with the pit.

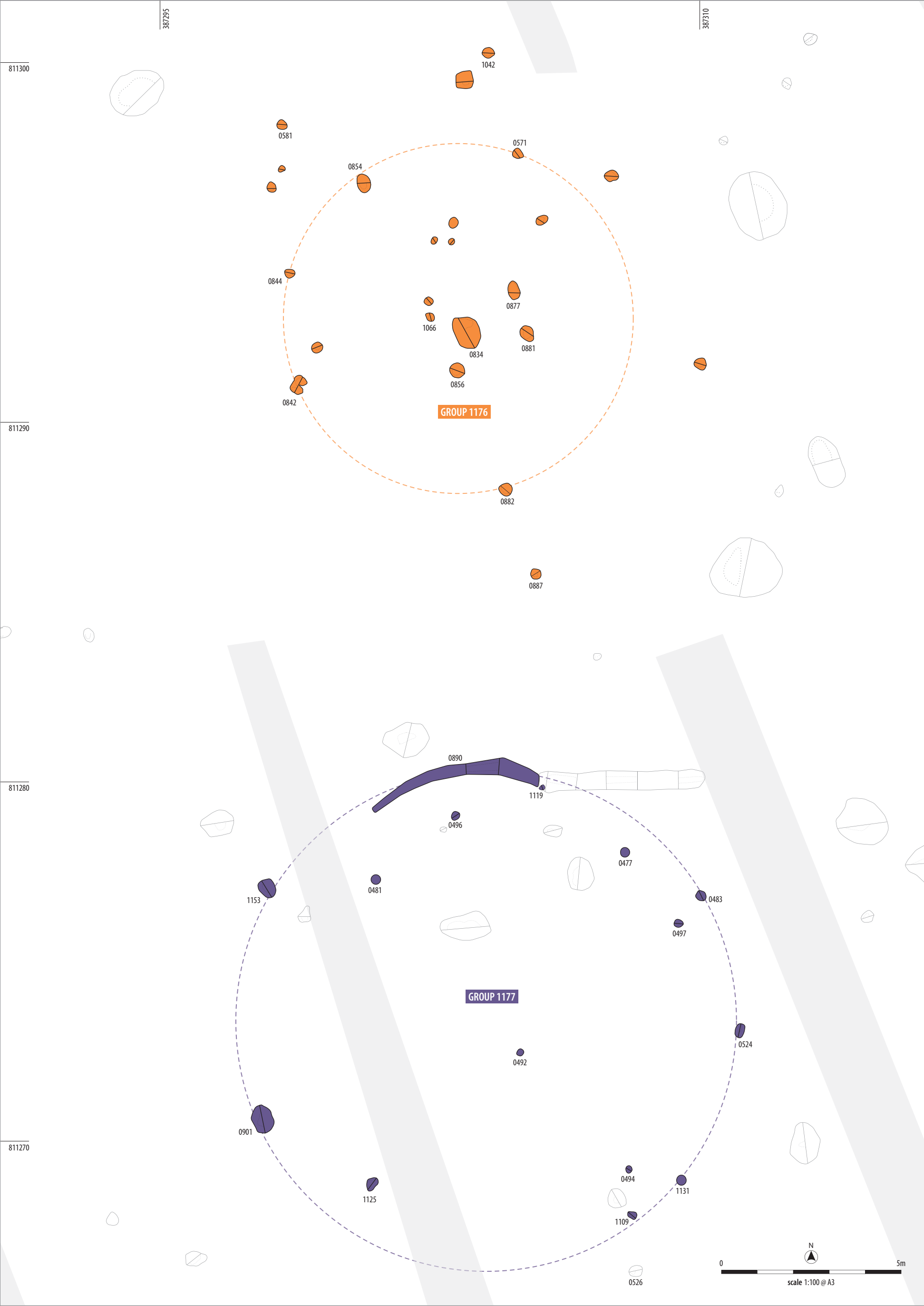
A further series of more substantial post-holes or small pits were located within the interior of the structure but their associations are

## Structure 1173 (Illus 16)

Structure 1173, located at the approximate centre of Area B, was identified by a curvilinear cut [0059], post-holes [0023, 0053 & 0055], a compacted activity surface (0040) and two hearth cuts [0006 & 0030] which appeared to define a small structure.

Central to the structure, the remnants of a trampled activity surface (0040) was identified which consisted of a mottled and patchy mid orange brown sandy loam and contained crushed fragments of charcoal and small stones. The deposit extended sporadically over an area approximately 5m square, concentrated around two hearth cuts [0006 & 0030] and delimited by the area defined by the post-holes and curvilinear cut. The layer was relatively fragmentary and extremely patchy having been heavily truncated by ploughing and animal burrowing, rendering it unsuitable for sampling by grid for micro-analysis. It was noticeable that the area was generally free of larger stones suggesting that clearing of the area had taken place. The deposit was interpreted as an activity surface related to the structure.

Associated with the activity surface were two ovoid cuts, [0006] and [0030] (Illus 15). Cut [0006] measured 0.55m x 0.54m and was 0.08m deep. The cut was slightly deeper to its western extent where the edges of the cut were noticeably heat affected. A potential flue, possibly for bellows, was identified to the south western edge of the cut, though this could be due to animal burrowing.



ILLUS 17  
Plan of Groups 1176 and 1177







ILLUS 18

Half sectioned hearth [0834] Group 1176



ILLUS 19

Curvilinear cut [0890], Group 1177, looking W

Cut [0030] was 0.5m x 0.32m x 0.15m deep, with a gentle slope to its southern edge. It was filled with a mid-greyish black loamy sand from which metalworking residue was recovered. Cut [0006] was particularly rich in iron smithing slag though no complete smithing cake was recovered. Both cuts were interpreted as smithing hearths, with cut [0030] possibly an earlier hearth than [0006], showing lesser evidence of metalworking within its fill.

A curvilinear cut [0059] defined the northern extent of the structure, measuring 6.2m long, 0.22m wide and 0.06m deep. It has been interpreted as the construction of a windbreak or hurdle, possibly also acting as a gutter. Post-hole cuts [0023, 0053 & 0055] measured 0.3 x 0.25m, 0.39 x 0.38m and 0.45m diameter respectively and varied between 0.09 and 0.15m depth. These were filled with a mid-grey to light brownish grey silty loam (0024, 0054, 0056). The post-holes and curvilinear cut are interpreted as forming a small structure for iron smithing, probably open ended to the north-east.

### Structure 1176 (Illus 16)

Structure 1176 was defined by a series of post-hole cuts and a probable hearth [0834] (Illus 18) defining a probable roundhouse. The hearth cut was ovoid in shape measuring 1m x 0.7m and survived to a depth of only 0.05m. The fill of the hearth was rich in charcoal and proximity to a density of post-holes suggested it may be central to a structure.

Post-hole cuts [0581, 0887 and 1042] lay to the outside of the focus of structural evidence



20

## ILLUS 20

Group 1175 plan view

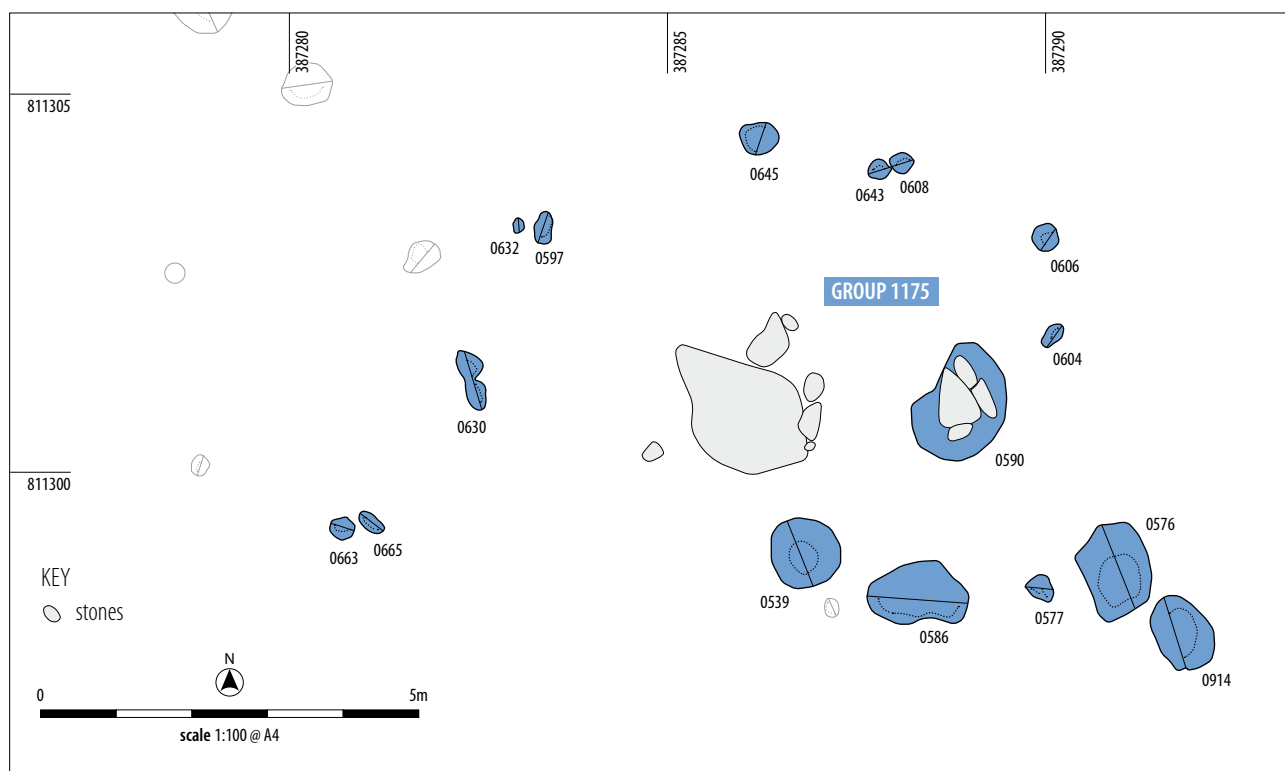
and their precise relationship is unclear. Post-holes [0571, 0842, 0844, and 0854] and possibly [0882] are likely to represent an inner ring to the building. The latter cut lies slightly inside a natural circle and would create a slight distortion to the shape of the inner ring. The former cuts were broadly equidistant, spaced between 3 and 4m apart.

Around the hearth [0834] features [0856, 0877, 0881 & 1066] measuring between 0.2 and 0.5m diameter were identified as post-holes that formed a rectangular shaped internal feature, some 2.3 x 1.5m.

Several further post-hole cuts in proximity to and within the broad perimeter of the structure may relate to internal or ancillary features but may equally relate to a different phase of occupation.

## Group 1177 (Illus 17)

This group appeared to define a heavily truncated possible roundhouse approximately 13.9m in diameter. The group comprised a curvilinear cut [0890] containing post settings [0891 & 0892] and post-holes [0483, 0524, 0901, 1109, 1119, 1131 & 1153].



## ILLUS 21

Post excavation plan Group 1175



The curvilinear cut measured 4.7m x 0.47m wide and was up to 0.16m deep (**Illus 18**). The feature curved gently from the south-east to south-west and was truncated by Structure Group 1172 and later agricultural activity. Within the curvilinear, two post settings [0891 & 0892] were recorded, indicating that [0890] was part of a construction or foundation cut for the building. The posts would have been set on a vertical axis and are likely to have been structural posts relating to the north-eastern extent of the structure.

Group 1175 (Illus 20 & 21)

The post-holes, measuring between 0.3 x 0.23m and 0.43 x 0.42m, formed an arc defining an area broadly 9m east to west and 5m north to south. At least four of the post-holes [0630] [0663/0665] [0597/0632] and [0608/0643] had been re-cut or replaced suggesting an element of repair to the group. At the centre of the defined space was a large glacial erratic boulder measuring 2.2m long x 1.47m wide, which appears to act as a central focus to the structure. The boulder had been damaged by machining during topsoil removal and possibly by earlier agricultural activity.

To the south-west of the arc of posts were a group of pits [0576, 0586, 0590, and 0914]. With the exception of [0590] these lay outwith the area defined by the arc of post-holes. Cut [0590], whilst recorded as a probable levelling feature, also contained a large granite boulder, a naturally deposited glacial erratic, that may well have a secondary focus within the area defined.

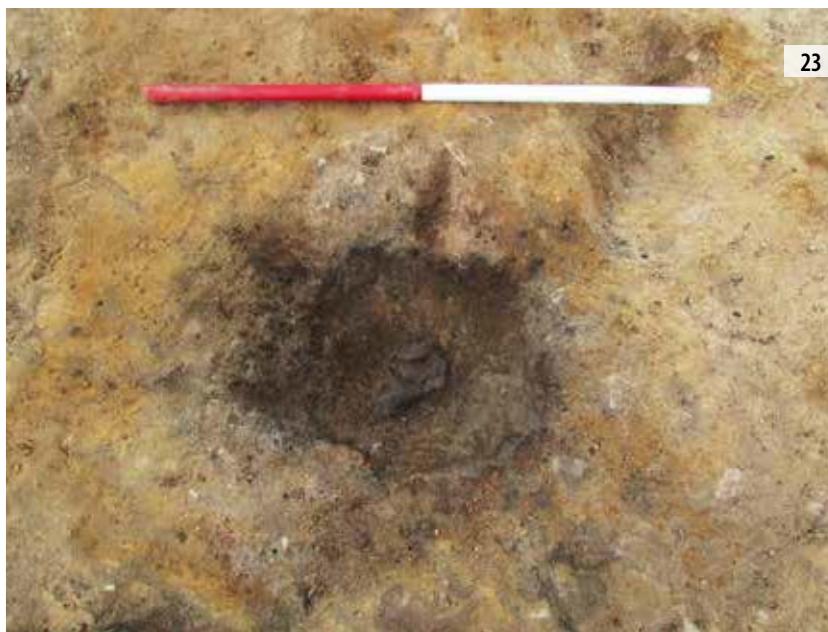
Pit [0586] was filled with a dark brownish grey loamy sand (0587) from which small quantities of burnt bone, nut shells, magnetic residue and daub were recovered.





## ILLUS 23

Plan view post-excavation furnace bowl [0677]



## Group 1182 (Illus 22)

A dense cluster of features were recorded in the north-east corner of the Area B. They were represented by post-hole cuts, pits and irregular short linear features.

At the south-west edge of the group a broadly circular feature was recorded [0677] (Illus 23 & 24). The feature measured 0.76 x 0.7m with a central bowl to the cut measuring 0.38 x 0.4m. The fills of the feature (0678, 0679) contained a large quantity of tap slag deriving from iron smelting (see finds assessment below). The feature was interpreted as the remains of a bloomery smelting furnace. The central bowl of the cut measured 0.38 x 0.4m and was surrounded by a compact greyish brown sand (0820). Samples taken during fieldwork of the fills (0678 & 0820) contained fragments of fired clay which probably related to the superstructure of the furnace.

Feature [1058] lay 1.85m to the north-east of the furnace and displayed evidence of in situ burning. The feature measured 0.6 x 0.46m and was 0.18m deep. The function of the feature is unknown.

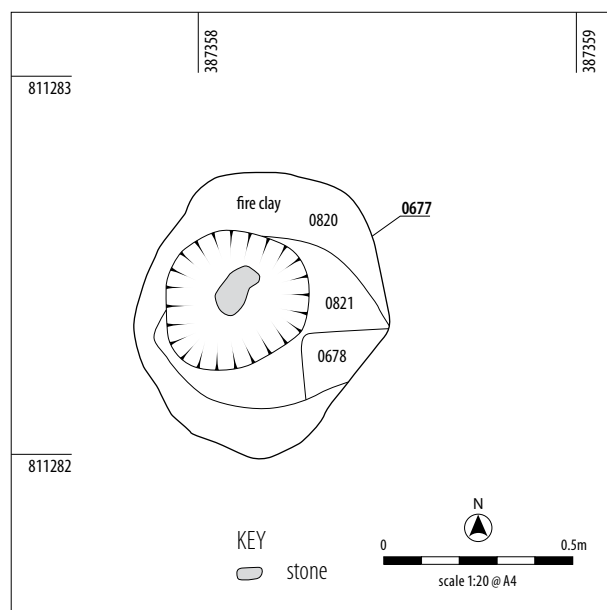
Two large cuts [0858 & 0863] measuring 0.9 x 0.7m and 0.69 x 0.51m respectively, were located at the north end of the group and appeared linked by a trampled spread of light-greyish brown sandy loam (0884). Within the spread (0884), (0910) was the truncated remnant, extending 0.45m x 0.3m directly to the western edge of Cut [0863], of what was deliberately placed stones, or metalling (Illus 25). The stones were small in size from 2 to 6cm and brightly coloured, almost giving a mosaic effect. The cut features were interpreted as structural post-holes.

Several post-hole cuts within this area indicated the probable presence of some form of structural remains. Cuts such as [0977] (Illus 26), central to the area, appeared to be substantial, well founded and of a structural nature. Further post-holes such as [0601, 0698, 0918] are also likely to be structural in nature. However, variable truncation across the site and the multi-phase nature of the archaeology made identification of specific structures impossible at assessment stage.

The post cuts in the group varied from 0.82 x 0.63m x 0.51m deep to 0.2 x 0.16 x 0.05m deep.

A large pit [0904] measuring 2.17 x 1.44m and 0.24m deep was located towards the central eastern extent of the cluster. The pit contained a single fill of dark brownish grey silty loam (0905). The deposit was suggestive of a former organic content and contained pottery sherds of which finds assessment dates from the late Neolithic to Iron Age.

Pit cuts [0613, 0803, 0961, 1047 & 1077] were recorded distributed across the group area though no specific function could be determined.



## ILLUS 24

Post-excavation plan furnace [0677]

ILLUS 25

Plan view stoned surface [0910]



ILLUS 26

Post-hole [0977]



A further pit [0873] towards the northern extent of the group, measuring 1.06m x 0.86m x 0.28m deep appeared to have been deliberately infilled with stone and may have related to clearing in the area.

A linear feature [1014] measuring 1.96m x 0.23m and 0.07m deep was interpreted as some form of construction cut, possibly related to structural remains in the vicinity though no positive associations could be established.

Cut features [0619, 0615 & 0617] to the northeast of the group, appeared to form a slight dumbbell or keyhole shape some 5.6m long though their function was unknown. Pottery indicative of a later prehistoric date was recovered from (0620) the fill of [0619] and (0618) the fill of [0617] (See finds assessment).

Further small pits/large post-holes, varying in size from 0.2m to 0.5m, of unknown function were also recorded in the area.

## Group 528

This group was interpreted as a possible truncated four-post structure, although associations at this stage are tentative. The group comprised post-hole cuts [0543, 0545 & 1092] and was truncated by ridge and furrow on its eastern extent. The post-holes measured 0.4 to 0.45m diameter and appeared to define an area 3–3.2m<sup>2</sup>. The broad similarity in size and form may be suggestive of a level of contemporaneity, if not contiguity, between groups 528 and 1179.

## Isolated/ungrouped features

### Post-holes (Illus 27)

A large number of post-holes which could not be directly related to any structure were recorded across the area. The possibility of

field boundary posts and enclosures would be the most likely interpretation for many of the post-holes recorded. Several possible linear alignments are indicated on Illus 27. These are reflective of post-holes of broadly similar dimension within each alignment. It is also highly possible that many of the post-holes relate to ancillary features associated with the structural remains identified. No finds were recovered from the features.

### Pits (Illus 28)

Located to the north-east of the excavation area, a sub-rectangular cut [0308] measuring 2.3m long x 1.15m wide and 0.38m deep (Illus 29) was recorded. The feature formerly had some form of timber superstructure as was evidenced by a series of small post or stake-holes surrounding the perimeter of the main pit cut, though these edges had become blurred and diffuse with the level of burning that had taken place. The stake-holes and fills were assigned a group number (0660). One such stake [0353] was found to be preserved, in carbonised form, having burnt in situ.



Along the centre of the base of the cut, a possible beam was identified in the form of discreet patches of charcoal. It is interpreted that this may have held some form of central support to the superstructure of the feature, though given the nature of the burning within the cut, this now seems unlikely.

The deposits within the cut showed combinations of episodes of in situ burning and apparent raking of the deposits indicating more than a single use of the feature.

A further large pit cut [0979] measuring 1.2 x 1.05m and 0.28m deep was recorded to the southern central area of the site (**Illus 28**). A layer of heat affected soil (0981) was identified within the cut and burnt animal bone and barley and oat grains were retrieved from the fills of the feature (0981 & 0982), suggesting it may have been used as a cooking oven. Associated with the feature were two deposits (0983 & 0984). These are likely to have been raking deposits from the oven and quantities of barley grains were also recovered from samples taken from these deposits (see environmental assessment).

Pit cuts [0005, 0038, 0110, 0518, 0912 and 1099] were also recorded but their precise function was unknown. It was noted that these seemed to be generally located in proximity to evidence of structural remains, though the precise phasing and association is presently unclear. Pits [0005 & 0038] were very similar in size measuring 1.70 x 1.38 and 1.70 x 1.57m respectively. Both were filled with a similar dark-brownish grey loamy sand.

Pit cuts [0068, 0070 & 1049] measuring between 1.00 x 0.72m and 1.42 x 1.11m and a maximum of 0.32m deep, were all cut within the interior of Structure Group 162. Similarly, a pit [0193] was cut within the interior of Structure Group 243, in its western half. The pit measured 1.48 x 1.07 x 0.17m deep. The relatively shallow nature of the features suggested that plough truncation had also occurred.

To the western central area of the site, two features [1138] & [1139] appeared very similar in nature. The features were broadly similar in size [1138] measuring 1m x 0.81m and [1139] measuring 0.87 x 0.84m, the cuts surviving to 0.15 and 0.12m deep respectively. Both pits had been stone lined and showed signs of in situ burning, their fills being rich in charcoal

Pit [0817] was the deepest feature recorded on the site measuring 2m long x 1.5m and 0.95m deep. The feature was filled with a dark blackish brown clayey silt (0818) sealed by a slightly sticky, mid-greyish brown sandy silt (819). The later fill contained a large number of granite boulders which seemed to indicate the deliberate infilling of the cut. Burnt bone and charcoal were retrieved from (0819) suggesting the dumping of waste material within the cut as part of the deliberate infilling. This use as a refuse pit appeared to be a secondary function, the dumping of stone and refuse being a more general means of infilling of the cut the primary function of the cut being unknown.

Located against the central eastern limit of excavation was an isolated cut [0987], measuring 0.83 x 0.76m and 0.12m deep. The feature displayed signs of in situ burning and was rich in charcoal

though no other finds or environmental evidence was recovered and the function of the feature is unknown.

Across the site a number of tree/shrub throws were identified (**Illus 28**). These were generally infilled with a matrix of soil and large granite stones.

## 6.4 MEDIEVAL AND POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL FEATURES

Four pits [0163, 0516, 0539 & 0886] were recorded across the site and from pottery recovered from the fills a medieval date was likely.

Pit [0163] measured 1.2 x 1.1m x 0.17m deep and was filled with a mid-greyish brown loamy sand (0164) from which white gritty ware, cooking pot sherds and redware pottery sherds were recovered (See finds assessment) suggesting a 12th to 14th century date.

To the west of Pit [0163] was an ovoid cut [0516] measuring 1.2 x 0.77m and 0.19m deep. The fills of the feature (0517, 0522 & 0537) were rich in charcoal fragments but there was no evidence of in situ burning. Stones within the fill (0537) appeared to suggest a stone lining along the edges of the cut. Two sherds of medieval pottery were recovered from the fill (0517) suggesting a 13th – 16th century date for the feature, the function of which is unknown.

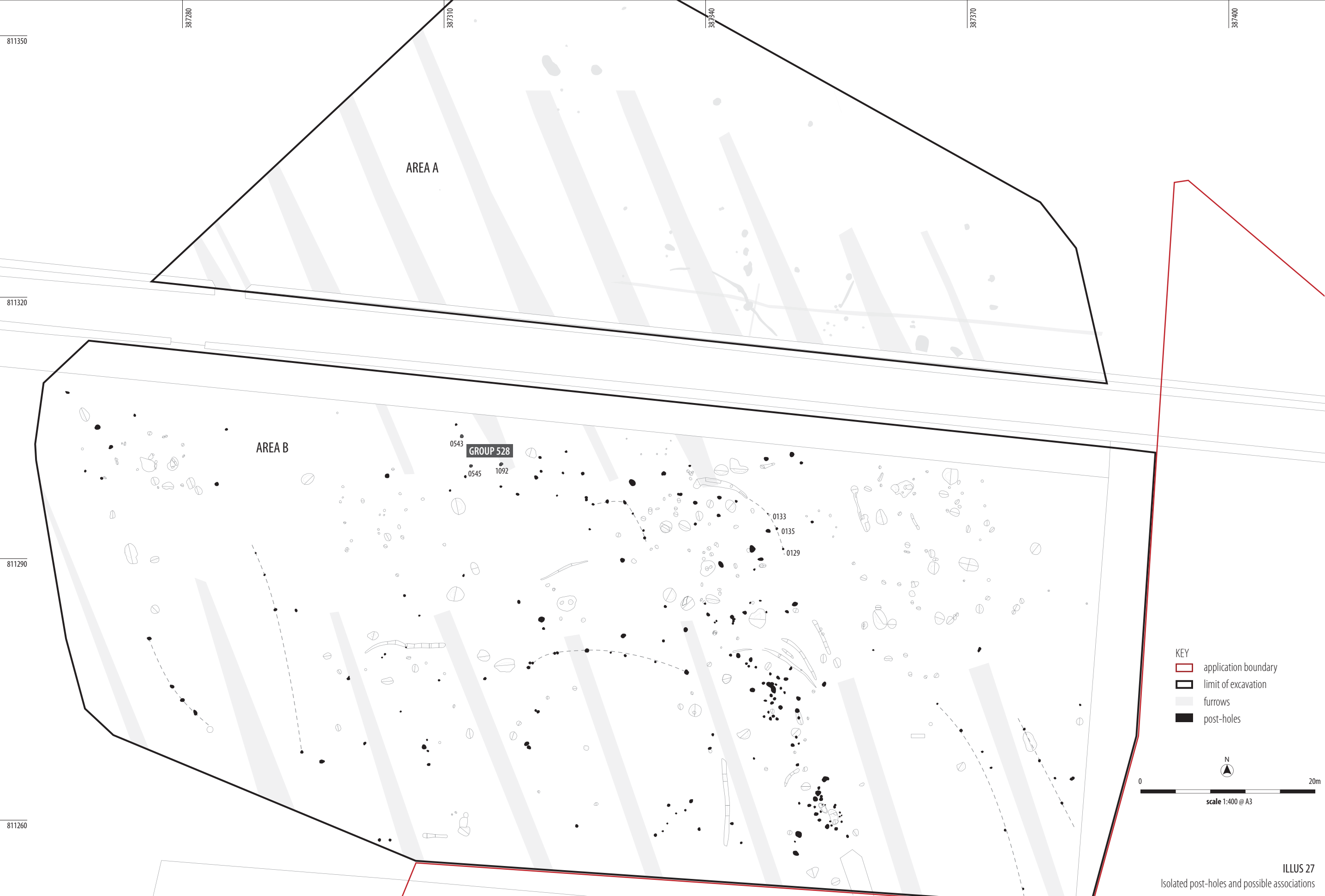
Pit [0539] contained a deposit (0540) from which burnt bone and nutshell was retrieved. Stones within the deposit appeared to have been placed to seal an earlier fill (0573). A single sherd of prehistoric pottery, late Bronze Age to Iron Age, was recovered from fill (0540) together with lithic debitage and four sherds of medieval pottery of 13th to 16th century date.

Measuring 1.4 x 1.27m and 0.55m deep, Pit [0886] was filled with a dark grey silty clayey sand (0885). Lithic debitage, oat and barley grains, a small quantity of industrial residue and a single sherd of medieval pottery, providing a possible 13th – 16th century date for the deposit.

### *Group 1172 (Illus 8 & 31)*

This group comprised two shallow linear cuts [1087] and [1121] and a spread of material (1133). Cut [1087] (**Illus 32**) measured 4.47m long and 0.06 to 0.21m deep and was partially truncated to the east by Rig and Furrow (0003). Cut [1121] measured 3.01m but was much more truncated to the west by the same Rig and Furrow system, and was exceptionally shallow, 0.04m deep, but with a much more compacted sandy fill. The cuts were interpreted as beam slots. The two beam-slots aligned on an almost perfect north-south line and may define the northern and southern extent of a rectangular structure some 22m long and 6m wide. Contained within the southern extent of the area defined by the two beam slots and measuring approximately 10m x 5m was a compacted layer of stoney silty sand (1133) which was largely defined by abundant small and large stones, with features in the area containing heavily compacted fills. The area north of (1133) extending to beam slot [1087] (**Illus 31**) was entirely different in character, essentially representing the natural geology of the site.

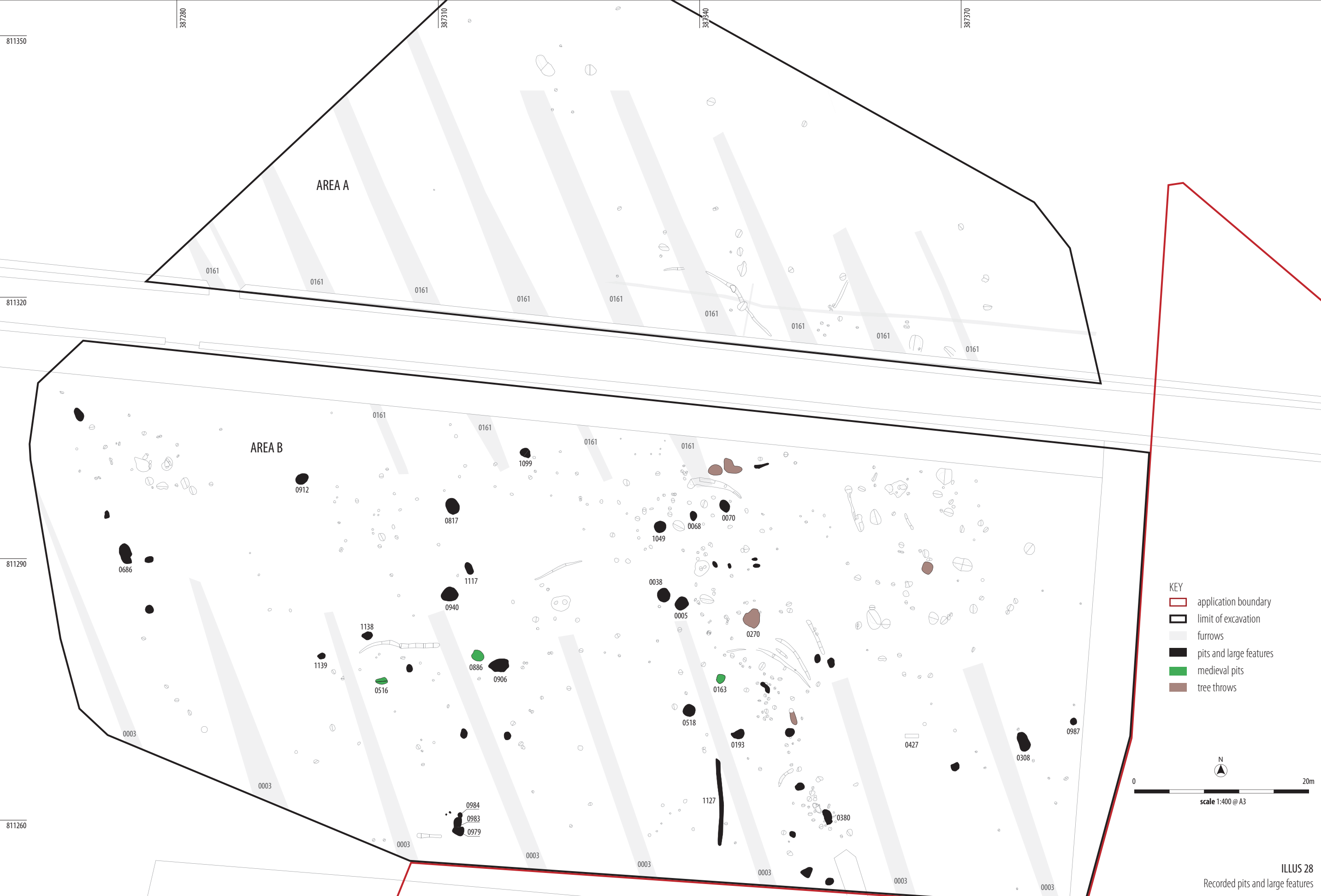




ILLUS 27  
Isolated post-holes and possible associations



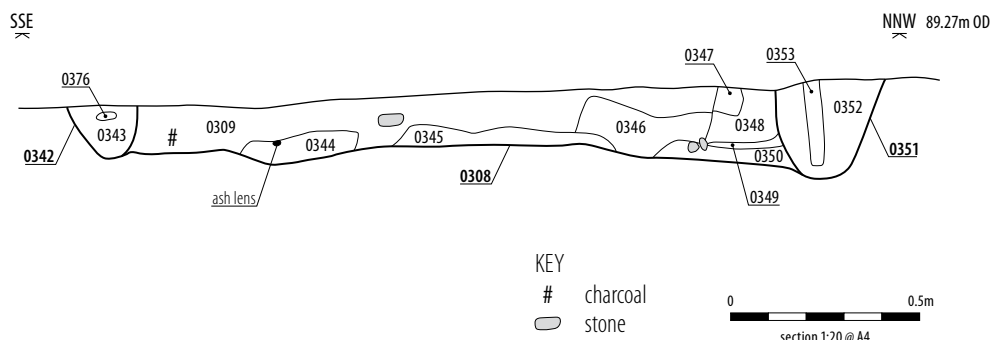






ILLUS 29

Section through Pit [0308]



## 6.5 POST-MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FEATURES

The post-medieval period was represented by rig and furrow (0003) and (0161). Two sets of rig and furrow were recorded, separated by a gap of approximately 17 metres (Illus 2).

Modern post-hole cuts were also positively identified [0297, 0550 & 1050] and it is highly likely that further modern post-cuts are evidenced on the site as part of field boundaries and agricultural activity associated with Walton Farm.

A broadly rectangular cut [0427] was recorded in the eastern central region of Area B. The pit was exceptionally shallow with no dateable material retrieved. The feature is likely to be post-medieval or modern in origin.

A linear cut [1127] in the central southern area of the site and orientated north to south was interpreted as a former stone lined drain. Modern finds recovered from the feature suggest it is part of the overall draining of the land for agriculture.

## 7 FINDS ASSESSMENT

JULIE FRANKLIN & JULIE LOCHRIE

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

This report covers the finds retrieved from all phases of fieldwork. The assemblage was relatively small and mixed in terms of periods represented. The material was also widely scattered with context assemblages typically small. Prehistoric finds included 14 sherds of pottery and 55 lithics. There are also 18 sherds of medieval pottery, some modern finds of pottery, glass and clay pipe and a number of finds which cannot be closely dated such as fragments of fired clay, ironworking waste and three stone tools.

### 7.2 PREHISTORIC POTTERY

The 14 sherds of prehistoric pottery mostly comprised small body sherds. Only one was indicative of date: a Beaker rim sherd (0105) which can be dated to the Chalcolithic/early Bronze Age (2400–1800BC). Sherds from a large flat based vessel (pit [0904] (0905)) must date from the late Neolithic to Iron Age. The remaining sherds (0374, 0540, 0618 & 0620) are likely to be later prehistoric in date, probably belonging to the Flat-Rimmed Ware tradition of the middle Bronze Age to Iron Age. The sherds were found in various pits, post-holes and linear features, including most notably a small body sherd in post-hole [0375] (0374) where it was associated with a concentration of ironworking waste.

### 7.3 LITHICS

The lithic assemblage consists largely of debitage, with a single bipolar core (0818) and one scraper (0762). The assemblage is almost entirely flint with mixed conditions, including some burnt pieces. The assemblage is consistent with occupation during the prehistoric period but the assemblage is very scattered and indistinct and cannot be closely dated.

### 7.4 FIRED CLAY

There were 19 fragments (59g) of fired clay, scattered through five contexts. The pieces were small and abraded and their original function cannot be determined. However, 15 of the pieces were found in metalworking furnace [0677] (0678 & 0820) and were thus likely to have been part of the furnace structure.



30

**ILLUS 30**

Cooking oven [0969], half section, looking S-W



31

**ILLUS 31**

General view of spread (1133), Structure 1172, looking S



32

**ILLUS 32**

Section through beam slot [1087], Structure 1172

Other pieces may also have been related to metalworking, or part of wattle and daub structures as several appeared to have large organic impressions.

## 7.5 INDUSTRIAL WASTE

The industrial waste accounts for the bulk of the assemblage. The 7.1kg is mostly made up of small fragments of iron slag and magnetic residues retrieved from samples. The slag is varied, although mostly amorphous lumps or small pieces of tapped slag. Small dense hearth cakes and magnetic residues point towards smithing but there are also larger pieces with fuel impressions which may indicate smelting.

The greatest concentration, 3.879kg, 55% of the entire assemblage, came from furnace [0677] (0678, 0679, 0820 & 0821). A smaller concentration (662g) was recovered from metalworking hearth [0006] (0007). Another hearth [0030] was identified as a possible smithing hearth on site but the finding of only 3g of ironworking waste in its fill (0030) suggests this may not in fact have related to metalworking.

Elsewhere concentrations were found in various pits, post-holes and spreads ([0375] (0374), 580g; [0686] (0687), 195g; [0907], 166g; [0300] (0301), 164g) associated with charcoal, where metalworking debris has been disposed of, either deliberately or incidentally.

## 7.6 IRON

Nine iron objects were retrieved, though few were identifiable. A fragment from pit [0686] (0687) was associated with a quantity of ironworking waste and is potentially part of an iron object produced on site, but is too small to be useful. Two objects were found in hearth [0030] (0031) but this feature may not relate to metalworking (see above) and again, both are small with limited diagnostic potential. A find from linear feature [0046] (0045) can be identified as a knife blade, but lacks both tip and tang by which it might have been dated and there were no other finds associated with it in this feature.

## 7.7 STONE

The best of the three stone tools is a broken piece of whetstone with a triangular section with clear wear patterns on all three sides. It was found in pit [0686] (0687) where it was associated with ironworking waste and a fragment of iron and is therefore likely to have been used in the ironworking process to sharpen edged products. The other finds are less convincing. One has one worn flat face and may have been part of a rubbing or grinding tool of some kind. It was found in pit [0270] (0271) with no other associated finds. The other is a large stone with one flat face though no obvious signs of wear. It may be a reused quernstone or similar grinding surface and was found unstratified near post-hole [0595].

## 7.8 MEDIEVAL POTTERY

A total of 18 sherds (134g) of medieval pottery were recovered, though these were thinly scattered through a number of contexts. Sherds were mostly of Scottish medieval redwares, typical of

medieval wares in the Aberdeen area. There were also six sherds of Scottish white gritty ware, also known to have been produced in north-east Scotland. The best context assemblage derived from pit [0163] (0164), containing three large sherds from a white gritty cooking pot base and two smaller redware sherds, also potentially from cooking pots. The presence of cooking pots dates this fill between the 12th and 14th centuries and implies some sort of domestic activity nearby. Other sherds were smaller and more abraded but imply medieval dates between the 13th and 16th centuries for several other contexts, pit [0057] (0058), pit [0516] (0517), pit [0539] (0540), furrows (0003) and (0161) and possibly also pit [0886] (0885).

## 7.9 POST-MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FINDS

The later finds include 13 sherds of pottery, eight of glass, six brick fragments, three clay pipe sherds and a ceramic marble. They indicate low level activity on site from the 17th or 18th century to the present and are consistent with the agricultural use of the land. Typically these were found in features which were clearly recent e.g. modern post cut [0293] (0292), stone drain [1127] (1128), tree throw (0590), or clearly disturbed, e.g. pit [0563] (0564), pit [0634] (0635). Other finds were so small they could easily be intrusive e.g. pit [0028] (0029/0032/0033), pit [0057] (0058), pit [0308] (0309) and hearth deposit (0241). Pit [0886] (0885) is ambiguous as it contains a small sherd of medieval pottery and a small sherd of modern glass and it is not clear which, if either of these finds dates the feature.

## 7.10 FINDS DISCUSSION

Given the complexity of the site and the number of excavated features, the finds assemblage is surprisingly poor. Though a number of different periods are represented, potentially from the Neolithic to the modern era, the finds are so scattered and indistinct that few form coherent assemblages. The small size of most of the context assemblages also means that finds should only be used with caution as an aid to dating features. See Appendix 2 for summary of context dating evidence.

The only material assemblage with any further archaeological potential is the metalworking waste. The dating for this assemblage needs to be confirmed by scientific dating as there is little in the way of secure finds dating evidence. However, should it be confirmed as Iron Age, then it joins the growing number of Iron Age ironworking sites known from north-east Scotland such as at Culduthel (Murray 2007). Though the assemblage is poor compared to some other sites, it does include some material found in situ from within furnaces and further study would reveal more about the industrial processes being undertaken on site. The iron objects associated with this industry could also be analysed further with the aid of conservation work and scientific analysis. The whetstone is clearly also of interest in this context and should be included in any publication report.





## 8 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

LAURA BAILEY & TIM HOLDEN

### 8.1 INTRODUCTION

Ninety-four samples ranging in volume from 1 to 40 litres, recovered during the course of the excavation, were processed for palaeoenvironmental assessment. The samples were taken from various features including the fills of pits, post-holes, hearths and furnaces. The aims of the assessment were to assess the presence, preservation and abundance of palaeoenvironmental remains in the sample. The environmental remains are quantified in Appendix 3.

### 8.2 METHOD

The samples were subjected to flotation and wet sieving in a Siraf-style flotation machine. The floating debris (the flot) was collected in a 250µm sieve and, once dry, scanned using a binocular microscope. Any material remaining in the flotation tank (retent) was wet-sieved through a 1mm mesh and air-dried. The samples were scanned using a stereomicroscope at magnifications of x10 and up to x100. Identifications, where provided, were confirmed using modern reference material and seed atlases including Cappers et al. (2006). Charcoal was identified as oak/non-oak wherever possible.

### 8.3 RESULTS

Results of the assessment are presented in Appendix 3 (Retent samples) and Appendix 3 (Flot samples). Material suitable for AMS (Accelerated Mass Spectrometry) radiocarbon dating is shown in the tables.

### 8.4 WOOD CHARCOAL

Wood charcoal was recovered from the majority of samples. Where possible this was identified as oak or non-oak. Bark fragments were present in the fills (0067, 0164, 0032) of Pits [0066, 0163, 0028] respectively. Several fragments of birch (*Betula* sp) bark, an excellent tinder, were present in the fill (0067) of pit [0066] and fills (0032 and 0835) of hearths [0028, 0834] respectively.

Fragmentary remains of a birch (*Betula* sp) stake were identified in the fill (0353) of post-hole [0351].

### 8.5 CEREAL GRAIN

Low levels of cereal grain was recovered from 28 of the 94 samples. Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), was the most common taxon with a significant concentration in deposits (0983, 0984) and the fill (0982) of pit [0979]. Oat (*Avena* sp) was present in small numbers in 15 samples. The largest amount of oat (9 grains) was present in the fill (0058) of pit [0057], which contained pottery dating from the 13th to 16th centuries. Heavily abraded bread/club wheat (*Triticum aestivo-compactum*) was identified in the upper fill (0819) of pit [0380].

### 8.6 HAZEL NUTSHELL

Charred hazel (*Corylus avellana*) nutshell was present in small quantities in the retents of 38 samples. The largest amount (3g) of hazel nutshell was recovered from hearth [0028]. Hazelnut kernels and shell fragments were also present in the flots from the fill (0029) of hearth [0028]. Several fragments of nutshell were present in the fill (0067) of pit [0066]. The nutshell was weighed as part of the assessment and is quantified in Appendix 3.

### 8.7 OTHER CHARRED PLANT REMAINS

The majority of weed seeds, including docks (*Rumex* sp), fat hen (*Chenopodium* sp), oraches (*Atriplex* sp), brassicas (*Brassica* sp), corn spurry (*Spergula arvensis*), chickweed (*Stellaria media*) and common hemp nettle (*Galaeopsis tetrahit*) are common seeds associated with cultivated and disturbed ground.

Other charred plant remains of interest include three flax (*Linum usitatissimum*) seeds, present in a spread (0592) of burnt material in Structure 1169, and bramble (*Rubus fruticosus*) seeds in the fill (0058) of pit [0057].

### 8.8 BURNT BONE

Burnt mammal bone was both hand collected and recovered from many of the retent samples. In most cases the bone was very heavily fragmented but larger fragments, which could be identified to species level, were recovered from the fill (0031) of hearth [0030], fill (0073) of post-hole [0072], spread of burnt material (0875) and fills (0540, 0687, 0818, 0981 and 0982) of pits [0539, 0686, 0817 & 0789] respectively.

Heavily fragmented, burnt, small and medium sized mammal bone was also hand collected from the fills (0540 and 0981) of pits [0539 & 0979] respectively.

### 8.9 OTHER REMAINS

There is evidence for metalworking taking place on site. Several slag fragments and magnetic residue recovered from the samples (Appendix 3) will be discussed, together with pottery, lithics, daub, as the subject of a separate finds report.

### 8.10 ENVIRONMENTAL DISCUSSION

The environmental assemblage offers some insight into site economy. It also suggests that there were both domestic and industrial activity areas across the site.

Pottery recovered from the site indicates activity from the early Bronze Age to the modern era. The cereal grain assemblage would not be inconsistent with a prehistoric date for the site although oats are more commonly associated with Iron Age or later activity.

The main cultivar appears to have been hulled barley although small number of oat and wheat were also present. Hulled, six-row barley was the dominant crop across Scotland during the Iron Age. Oat also had a low, but persistent presence during the Iron Age (ScARF 2012).

The small amount of oat recovered suggests that it may have been a tolerated contaminant of the barley crop as suggested for other large grass seeds identified from the site.

The greatest amount of cereal grain was recovered from deposits (0983, 0984) and the fill (0982) of pit [0979], related features, located on the south-west area of site. It is likely that deposits (0983) and (0984) were rake out material from pit [0979]. The fills (0980, 0981 and 0982) of pit [0979] contained burnt bone fragments, a small amount of nutshell and abundant charcoal, possible low level losses during food preparations. It is not certain whether the crops were locally cultivated but this would seem likely.

Although little can be said regarding the function of the features from the environmental assemblage, the plant remains undoubtedly reflect the local flora. The majority of plant remains, for example corn spurry, brassica's, docks and fat hen are typical of cultivated and disturbed ground. It is therefore likely that they were incidentally collected with fuel wood or cereal crops.

The presence of flax in deposit (0592), albeit in small quantities, is interesting. It is probably under-represented on most sites because it does not require the use of fire to process it. Flax may have been used for food or oil, or alternatively grown for fibres, and has been identified on Iron Age sites (e.g. Boardman 1995, Dickson 1994).

The presence of bramble 'seeds' in the fill (0058) of pit [0057], which also contained lithics, industrial waste, pottery dating to the 13th to 16th centuries, suggests that wild foodstuffs were also possibly collected and consumed on site.

Birch bark, possibly used as tinder, and oak charcoal were identified in several deposits. Birch is commonly found in heathland areas though it also colonises clearings in forests. Their presence suggests that different woodland habitats were present in the area and exploited.

Hazelnut shell and kernels were recovered from several contexts including pit fills and hearth [0028] in Structure 162. Charred nutshells are typical of floor or hearth sweepings discarded into fires but it is also possible that they were incidentally collected with fuel wood.

Several, heavily fragmented burnt bones were recovered from a number of contexts and are likely to be debris from cooking.

## 9 DISCUSSION

Post-medieval agricultural land use, in the form of rig and furrow and later ploughing appear to have truncated much of the earlier archaeological remains on the site. The very straight nature of the furrows would suggest a type known as narrow straight rig which became popular in the later 18th and 19th centuries and is widely distributed throughout Scotland (Foster & Smout 1994).

Features survived to only a shallow depth, with the original cuts generally little more than 0.2m deep. Variability in the level of truncation was also apparent with higher levels of truncation in

proximity to the remains of rig and furrow and towards the southern extent of Area B, where the overlying protective topsoil was shallower. Stone drags and pulls were also an issue, together with bio-turbation of features.

The large number of granite stones and boulders infilling all of the tree throws across the site was noticeable and these were generally in proximity to structural evidence. The areas defined by structural remains were generally free from stone and it is postulated that this may have been connected with the clearing and levelling of the site in advance of construction of the buildings recorded on site.

There was no evidence on the site of ditches defining enclosures or field boundaries and as such many of the unassociated post-holes recorded may define such features or ancillary structures related to the identified structural remains, although the precise phasing of these is unclear.

Eight prehistoric roundhouses or possible roundhouses were identified along with a medieval or post-medieval rectangular structure, possibly a longhouse or barn. The structural remains do indicate multiphase occupation though the precise nature of this remains unknown at present. Prehistoric pottery finds indicate the potential for repeated use of the site from the Neolithic, the early Bronze Age and into the later Bronze Age and early Iron Age. The presence of iron working on the site would tend to argue for an Iron Age date relative to at least some of the structural remains.

The roundhouses identified displayed evidence of rebuilding of structures or implanting of structures over pre-existing buildings and suggestions of repair and maintenance of structures giving some element of longevity to each structure or structural and occupational phase. Two construction methodologies were evident with roundhouses of both a ring-beam and probable ring-groove construction.

Roundhouses of a similar construction methodology to those recorded on site, both ring-beam and ring-groove type methodologies, have been previously identified at Kintore, Aberdeenshire, and date from as early as the later Neolithic to the Iron Age (Cook & Dunbar 2008). Remains at North Kessock, near Inverness, (Murray 2011), displayed a similar mix of structural and associated activity areas.

The possibility of two phases of small nucleated settlements also exists with the sizes of the potential roundhouses possibly suggesting contemporaneity. Three of the structures identified, 291, 1183 and 1169, measured between 9 and 11m diameter with what initially appear to be later structures, possibly five of them (162, 243, 1180, 1172 & 1176), measuring between 13 and 15m diameter. There is a possibility of two phases, or more, of unenclosed nucleated settlements existing on the site.

Group 1175 seemed to indicate an area of some form of ancillary activity on the site. Finds from pits within the area were consistent with, and suggestive of, the general occupation of the site, with material including metalworking residues, burnt bone, daub, a stone tool and a sherd of pottery. The post-holes defining the area





were focused around a large granite boulder which is extremely unlikely to have come to rest in its position after the construction of the posts. Excavation to remove topsoil ingress around the stone confirmed that it was set deep within geological deposits. Neither is a domestic structure likely to have been constructed with a large boulder located centrally. Furthermore, the arc of posts defining the area showed evidence of recutting and replacement and this does not appear coincidental. Structures such as Structure 1169 may also have some form of ancillary function rather than domestic, with several cut features within the general interior perhaps related to this. Likewise a non-domestic function for Structure 243 cannot be precluded.

Similarly the remains discussed relative to Group 1182, represented by a large number of pits and post-holes. Whilst the potential for further structural remains in the area is highly likely, the nature of these may well be related to activity other than domestic.

Whilst it is not possible, at this stage, to directly assign contemporaneity to Group 1175 with any domestic occupation of the site, there is a possibility that there was some form of social aspect or ancillary focus connected with settlement, relative to the structure and area defined by Group 1175.

Metalworking on the site appeared to be a feature of activity relating to at least one phase of occupation on the site and comprised the smelting of iron and subsequent artefact production through smithing though the contiguity of these two processes needs to be substantiated.

The remains of a bloomery furnace [0677] were located towards the north-east of Area B. No identifiable structural remains relating to the furnace were positively identified. It may be concluded that truncation of the site has resulted in any traces of such an enclosing structure or working area being destroyed.

The probable smithing workshop, identified as Group 1173 cannot presently be positively attested as contemporary with the bloomery furnace but the presence of both iron production and smithing is suggestive of a localised focus, with production designed for local use and unlikely to be on any major industrial or even cottage industry scale.

Numerous enigmatic pits, some containing evidence of burning were located around the site but with no positive associations to other remains. Features such as group (660) and the keyhole shaped featured noted in Group 1182 will benefit from wider study and ethnographic comparison

Likewise, with the 'mosaic metalling' (0910) recorded and discussed in group 1182. A similar 'mosaic metalling' was identified by the author during excavation of prehistoric structures on the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) which appeared to be directly associated with an interior element of a structure.

The rectangular structure identified as Group 1172 has been interpreted as a possible longhouse or Scottish vernacular building of some form, possibly giving association to the domestic pottery

of 12th to 16th century found on the site. Prior to the earlier 1800's the longhouse, with a byre or stable and separate living area was a common form of rural dwelling (Fenton & Walker 1981). However, the use of beam slots in construction does not sit easily with usual methodologies in such domestic architecture. Excavations in East Ayrshire (Robertson 2010) identified the use of beam slots in agricultural buildings, interpreted as some form of raised barn and it is possible that the structure identified in Area B may be some form of barn or byre.

## 10 CONCLUSIONS

From excavation it is apparent that prehistoric remains potentially dating from the later Neolithic to Iron Age are visible on the site, with later medieval and post-medieval period remains also surviving to varying degrees. This would suggest a focus on place in terms of settlement and agricultural use of the land.

It is also evident that archaeological remains are likely to extend beneath Walton Road from Area A into Area B and that these may well be extensive in nature, possibly representing further structural evidence and remains associated with metal working. To fully understand the site, further investigations of the unexcavated area beneath Walton Road will be required.

The general paucity of dateable artefacts makes initial phasing difficult. Initial assessment does suggest multiphase occupation with reuse of the site and rebuilding of structures during the prehistoric period. This includes potential occupation both during the Neolithic, Bronze Age and the Iron Age, with later reuse of the site during the medieval period. Phasing of the structural evidence, and site as a whole, would be assisted by a targeted programme of radiocarbon dating.

As discussed in the environmental report, spatial analysis would assist in establishing aspects of the site economy and activity areas. Likewise dating of metalworking residues and further analysis of the slag material recovered is also merited. AMS dating from furnace and smithing hearths would provide good dates for these activities and allow wider contextual analysis of metalworking within Aberdeenshire.

## 11 BIBLIOGRAPHY

AECOM 2014 *A96 Park and Choose Scheme Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Excavations at land for the A96 Park and Choose*, Unpublished document.

Bartlett, A & Boucher, A 2013 *A96 (T) Dyce Drive Park and Choose and Associated Link Road (Dyce). Geophysical Survey*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd Unpublished Client Report for Aberdeen City Council (January 2013).

Boardman, S 1995 'The charred plant remains' in Russel-White, CJ 'The excavation of a Neolithic and Iron Age settlement at Wardend of Durris, Aberdeenshire', *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* 125, pp 9–27.

- Cappers, RTJ, Bekker, RM & Jans, JEA 2006 *Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*, Barkhuis Publishing and Groningen University Library, Groningen.
- Cook, M & Dunbar, L 2008 *Rituals, Roundhouses and Romans: Excavations at Kintore, Aberdeenshire, 2000–2006*, Volume 1 Forest Road, Edinburgh: STAR.
- Dalland, M 2013 *A96 Park and Ride Archaeological Evaluation*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, Unpublished client report P100771.
- Dickson, C 1994 'Plant remains' in Ballin Smith, B (ed) 'Howe; four millennia of Orkney prehistory excavations 1978-1982'. *Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, pp 125–139.
- Dingwall, K 2014 *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty Lot3 – Southern Leg Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample Excavations*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, Unpublished client report.
- Fenton, A & Walker, B 1981 *The Rural Architecture of Scotland*, Edinburgh: John Donald.
- Foster, S & Smout, TC 1994 *The History of Soils and Field Systems*, Aberdeen: Scottish Cultural Press.
- Murray, R 2007 *Culduthel Mains Farm, Inverness Phase 5 Excavation of a Later Prehistoric Settlement: Assessment Report*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, Unpublished client report.
- Murray, R 2011 *Bellfield Farm, North Kessock Area 2 and 3 Archaeological Excavation*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, Unpublished client report.
- Robertson A, 2010 *Laigh Glenmuir Surface Mine (EXTENSION), Duncanziemere, Near Cumnock, East Ayrshire Data Structure Report of Programme of Works*, Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, Unpublished client report.
- ScARF 2012 ScARF Summary Iron Age panel document.
- Wrathmell, S 2001 *Romano-British enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire : excavations, 1987*, Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publication 1. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.



## 12 APPENDICES

### APPENDIX 1 SITE REGISTERS

#### Context register

| Context | Area  | Description                             | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions                         | Group |
|---------|-------|---|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| 0001    | A & B | Topsoil                                 | Dark grey clayey silty sand  | up to 0.6m deep                    |       |
| 0002    | A & B | Natural geological deposit              | Orange/yellow Slightly clayey sand   |                                    |       |
| 0003    | B     | Linear features, NNW-SSE orientation    | Rig and furrow field system  | >32m long x 2.3m wide x 300mm deep |       |
| 0004    | B     | Fill of a tree throw                    | Greyish brown, Stoney silty sand   | 2.05m x 0.92m x 0.15m              |       |
| 0005    | B     | Domestic refuse pit                     | Sub circular cut, steep sides flat base  | 1.7m x 1.38m x 0.4m                |       |
| 0006    | B     | Cut of iron smithing hearth             | Sub circular cut, sloping sides, uneven base   | 0.55m x 0.54m x 0.08m              | 1173  |
| 0007    | B     | Primary fill of smithing hearth [006]   | Friable black silty loam   |                                    | 1173  |
| 0008    | B     | Secondary fill of smithing hearth [006] | Loose mid brownish grey loamy sand   |                                    | 1173  |
| 0009    | B     | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular cut, steep sides rounded base   | 0.45m x 0.44m x 0.36m              |       |
| 0010    | B     | Backfill deposit in [009]               | Dark brownish grey silty sand.   |                                    |       |
| 0011    | B     | Cut of pit                              | Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual.                               | 1.66m x 1.32m x 0.14m              |       |
| 0012    | B     | Fill of pit [011]                       | Firm, dark greyish brown sandy silt. Contains fragments of burnt bone and charcoal, dumped deposit                     |                                    |       |
| 0013    | B     | Single fill of pit [011]                | Loose greyish brown silty sand. Backfill following removal of stake.   |                                    | 527   |
| 0014    | B     | Cut of stake-hole                       | Circular cut, steep sides, concave base.   | 0.17m diameter x 0.04m             | 527   |
| 0015    | B     | Fill of stake-hole [016]                | Loose brownish grey silty sand. Backfill following removal of stake  |                                    | 527   |
| 0016    | B     | Cut of stake-hole                       | Circular cut, steep sides concave base.  | 0.17m diameter x 0.12m             | 527   |
| 0017    | B     | Fill of stake-hole [018]                | Dark brownish-grey loose silty sand with occasional small stones and rare flecks of charcoal.                          |                                    |       |
| 0018    | B     | Cut of post-hole                        | Ovoid cut, stepped to concave base at south  | 0.7 x 0.55 x 0.1m                  |       |
| 0019    | B     | Stake-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep sides pointed base.  | 0.19 x 0.16 x 0.07m                | 527   |
| 0020    | B     | Fill of [019]                           | Loose, brownish grey sand. Single fill of cut, possibly in-situ decay of base.   |                                    | 527   |
| 0021    | B     | Cut of stake-hole                       | Oval cut, steep sides pointed base.  | 0.19 x 0.12 x 0.08m                | 527   |
| 0022    | B     | Fill of stake-hole [021]                | Dark brownish-grey loose sand.   |                                    | 527   |
| 0023    | B     | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp.                                   | 0.3 x 0.25 x 0.1m                  | 1173  |
| 0024    | B     | Fill of post-hole [023]                 | Mid brownish-grey firm silt loam with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones and some rare small charcoal flecks. | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.10                 | 1173  |
| 0025    | B     | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular cut, sloping sides, rounded base  | 0.25 x 0.22 x 0.06m                |       |
| 0026    | B     | Fill of post-hole [025]                 | Loose brownish grey sand. Most likely to be the backfill of a post-hole.   | 0.22 X 0.25 X 0.06                 |       |
| 0027    | B     | Loose, brownish grey loamy sand         | Loose, brownish grey loamy sand with abundant inclusions of medium to large stones and rare charcoal flecks.           | 1.70 X 1.38 X 0.40                 |       |
| 0028    | B     | Cut of hearth                           | Ovoid cut, shallow, sloping sides flat base. Most likely a domestic hearth within a roundhouse structure.              | 1.4 x 1.15 x 0.12m                 | 162   |
| 0029    | B     | Tertiary fill of hearth [028]           | Mid brown firm sand with some inclusions of charcoal fragments.  |                                    | 162   |

| Context | Area | Description                               | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions                         | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| 0030    | B    | Cut of possible smithing hearth           | Sub-oval in plan with steep sides at the South East and gently sloping sides at the North West. The base is slightly uneven with sharp to gradual breaks of slope.                       | 0.5 x 0.32 x 0.15m                 | 1173  |
| 0031    | B    | Fill of hearth [030]                      | Mid greyish black moderately compact loamy sand, with abundant inclusions of charcoal, and some small sub-angular stones. There are also some rare bone fragments and a metal find also. | 0.32 X 0.50 X 0.15                 | 1173  |
| 0032    | B    | Area of concentrated burning within [028] | Dark brownish black soft sand with frequent inclusion of charcoal.   |                                    | 162   |
| 0033    | B    | Heat affected soil within [028]           | Soft, mid reddish brown sand.  |                                    | 162   |
| 0034    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Oval in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely a structural post-hole.   | 0.46 x 0.39 x 0.25m                |       |
| 0035    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [034]               | Firm dark greyish brown sandy silt with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.46 X 0.39 X 0.25                 |       |
| 0036    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Oval cut, steep sided, rounded base.   | 0.34 x 0.3 x 0.29m                 |       |
| 0037    | B    | Fill of post-hole [036]                   | Dark greyish-brown, firm sandy silt with very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.34 X 0.30 X 0.29                 |       |
| 0038    | B    | Cut of pit                                | Ovoid cut, steep sides flat base. Most likely to be a refuse pit.  | 1.7 x 1.57 x 0.32m                 |       |
| 0039    | B    | Fill of pit [038]                         | Dark brownish-grey friable loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal.   | 1.57 X 1.70 X 0.32                 |       |
| 0040    | B    | Trampled area that surrounds hearth [006] | Compact, mottled black and orange brown sandy loam.  | 5.3 X 5.00 X /                     | 1173  |
| 0041    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Oval cut, steep sides rounded base.  | 0.26 x 0.22 x 0.19m                |       |
| 0042    | B    | Packing fill of post-hole [041]           | Firm, mid brown, stoney sandy silt   | 0.26 X 0.22 X 0.19                 |       |
| 0043    | B    | Cut of post-pipe                          | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This is the outline of a post-pipe within post-hole [041].                              |                                    |       |
| 0044    | B    | Fill of post-pipe [042]                   | Firm, slightly stoney silty sand. The silty nature of the fill suggests that the soil surrounding the post eroded and filled the post-pipe afterwards.                                   | 0.15 X 0.15 X 0.19                 |       |
| 0045    | B    | Fill of hedge line [046]                  | Friable, dark grey, clayey silty sand.   | 7 (to LOE) X 1.9 X 0.14            |       |
| 0046    | B    | Cut of hedge line                         | Linear in plan with uneven sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 7m SSE-NNW x 1.9m wide x .14m deep |       |
| 0047    | B    | Fill of post-hole [048]                   | Dark brownish-grey firm clayey silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal fragments.  | 0.34 X 0.30 X 0.13                 |       |
| 0048    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Ovoid cut, steep sides concave base  | 0.34 X 0.30 X 0.12                 |       |
| 0049    | B    | Firm, mid brownish grey silty sand        | Firm, mid brownish grey silty sand. Backfill in cut [050], similar in nature to 087/089  | 0.27 X 0.25 X 0.10                 |       |
| 0050    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular cut, steep sides concave base   | 0.27 x 0.25 x 0.10m                |       |
| 0051    | B    | Fill of stake-hole                        | Mid brownish-grey loose silty sand. There is evidence of in-situ decay.  | / X 0.13 X 0.09                    | 527   |
| 0052    | B    | Cut of stake-hole                         | Circular cut, steep sides pointed base. Stake-hole part of an arc forming small enclosure  | 0.13m diameter x 0.09m deep        | 527   |
| 0053    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Post-hole, defines smithing area/structure.  | 0.39 x 0.38 x 0.15m                | 1173  |
| 0054    | B    | Fill of post-hole                         | Firm, light brownish grey sandy loam. Single fill of cut [053] probable backfill.  |                                    | 1173  |
| 0055    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular cut, gradual slope sides, rounded base. Possible post-hole, heavily truncated.  | 0.45m dia. X 0.09m                 | 1173  |
| 0056    | B    | Fill of post-hole [055]                   | Compact, mid grey silty clay loam. Single fill of cut [055] probable backfill.   | 0.45 X 0.45 X 0.09                 | 1173  |
| 0057    | B    | Cut of pit                                | Oval cut, gently sloping sides, rounded base. Probable domestic refuse pit.  | 1.05 x 0.8 x 0.27m                 |       |
| 0058    | B    | Fill of pit [057]                         | Firm, mid greyish brown loamy sand. Single fill of cut [057] sticky, former organic content, charcoal throughout.  | 1.05 X 0.80 X 0.27                 |       |
| 0059    | B    | Cut of curvilinear                        | Curvilinear cut, rounded base. Gentle curve ENE-WSW defines extent of 040, prob. construction cut.   | 6.2m x 0.22 x 0.06m                | 1173  |
| 0060    | B    | Fill of curvilinear [059]                 | Loose, mid brownish grey silt loam. Single fill of cut [059] sedimentation.  | 6.2 X 0.22 X 0.06                  | 1173  |
| 0061    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Oval cut, steep sides, pointed base. Post-hole, possible boundary/fence post.  | 0.41 x 0.3 x 0.26m                 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                       | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 0062    | B    | Fill of post-hole [061]                           | Loose, dark brownish grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut [061] probable backfill.  | 0.41 X 0.30 X 0.26      |       |
| 0063    | B    | Cut of curvilinear                                | Curvilinear cut, rounded base E-W curve. Probable construction cut connected with roundhouse   | 6.5m x 0.08m x 0.11m    | 162   |
| 0064    | B    | Fill of curvilinear [063]                         | Firm, dark brownish grey sandy silt. Single fill of cut [063] sedimentation.   | 6.5 X 0.80 X 0.11       | 162   |
| 0065    | B    | Spread  | Firm dark greyish brown silty sand. Spread with charcoal and lenses of heat affected soil.   | 1.1m x 0.88m            |       |
| 0066    | B    | Cut of hearth                                     | Circular cut, gradual slope, rounded base. Domestic hearth, heat affected soil visible to eastern end of cut.  | 0.96 x 0.9 x 0.18m      | 162   |
| 0067    | B    | Fill of hearth [066]                              | Loose, dark greyish brown loamy sand. Back fill in hearth [066] dumped deposit.  | 0.90 X 0.96 X 0.18      | 162   |
| 0068    | B    | Cut of probable hearth                            | Oval cut, variable slope to sides, uneven base. Possible truncated disturbed hearth.   | 1.00 x 0.72 x 0.15m     |       |
| 0069    | B    | Loose, mid reddish brown loamy sand               | Loose, mid reddish brown loamy sand. Single fill of cut [068], heat affected soils, probable hearth fill.  |                         |       |
| 0070    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                                 | Oval cut, steep sides flat base. Most likely a refuse pit.   | 1.42 x 1.11 x 0.32      |       |
| 0071    | B    | Fill of refuse pit [070]                          | Firm, dark brownish grey stoney silt. Homogeneous single fill of cut, probable former organic content, domestic refuse.                              | 1.42 X 1.11 X 0.32      |       |
| 0072    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Sub-circular cut, steep sides, rounded base. Post-hole, structural post vertical axis, heat affected soil surrounds cut.                             | 0.42 x 0.38 x 0.28m     |       |
| 0073    | B    | Post-pipe fill of post-hole [072]                 | Compact, mid brownish grey sandy loam. Probable remains of burnt post in cut.  | 0.40 X 0.29 X 0.28      |       |
| 0074    | B    | Packing fill in post-hole [072]                   | Compact, light greyish brown stoney sandy loam. Packing deposit for post in cut [072].   | 0.30 X 0.11 X 0.15      |       |
| 0075    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Vertical axis, probable structural post-hole.  | 0.29m dia. X 0.11m      |       |
| 0076    | B    | Firm mid greyish brown silty sand                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty sand. Single fill of cut [075] probable backfill, removed post.   | 0.29 X 0.29 X 0.11      |       |
| 0077    | B    | VOID  | VOID   | VOID                    |       |
| 0078    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Sub-circular cut, steep sides uneven base. Post-hole, heat affected soil on north & western edges, possibly burnt in situ.                           | 0.42 x 0.36 x 0.12      |       |
| 0079    | B    | Fill of post-hole [078]                           | Loose, mid brownish grey silty sand. Backfill in post-hole [078] following clearing/removal.   |                         |       |
| 0080    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Sub-circular cut, vertical sides, flat base. Post-hole, vertical axis, probably structural.  | 0.45 x 0.443 x 0.15m    |       |
| 0081    | B    | Fill of post-hole [080]                           | Loose, mid greyish brown/orange loamy sand. Backfill in post cut [080] probably related to clearing/demolition.                                      | 0.43 X 0.45 X 0.15      |       |
| 0082    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Oval cut, steep sides, flat base. Vertical axis post-hole, probably structural.  | 0.62 x 0.45 x 0.25m     |       |
| 0083    | B    | Fill of post-hole [082]                           | Firm, mid brownish grey stoney sandy silt. Primary fill of cut [082] packing stones in situ, remnant of packing deposit.                             | 0.62 X 0.45 X 0.18      |       |
| 0084    | B    | Secondary fill of post-hole [081]                 | Firm, dark brown sandy silt. Secondary fill of cut [081] backfill following removal of post.   | 0.62 X 0.45 X 0.07      |       |
| 0085    | B    | Firm, mottled grey/yellow light brown clayey sand | Firm, mottled grey/yellow light brown clayey sand. Single fill of cut [086], backfill following removal of post, some packing stones to edge of cut. | / X 0.28 X 0.18         |       |
| 0086    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp/not perceptible. Most likely a boundary post.          | 0.28 diam. X 0.18m deep |       |
| 0087    | B    | Firm mid greyish brown silty sand                 | Firm mid greyish brown silty sand. Single fill of cut [088] probable backfill once the post had been removed.  | 0.34 X 0.29 X 0.16      |       |
| 0088    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Ovoid cut, steep sides concave base. Post-hole, levered out to south, enclosure/boundary post.   | 0.34 x 0.29 x 0.16m     |       |
| 0089    | B    | Fill of post-hole [090]                           | Firm, mid greyish brown silty sand. Fill of 090, redeposited natural in matrix - backfill in removed post.   | 0.35 X 0.23 X 0.13      |       |
| 0090    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Sub-circular cut, steep sides, concave base. Post-hole, truncated by [088] poss. recut, levered out to N&W, probable Enclosure/boundary post.        | 0.35 x 0.23 x 0.13m     |       |
| 0091    | B    | Fill of post-hole [092]                           | Soft, mid greyish brown silty sand. Single fill of 092, backfill in demolished post.   | 0.30 X 0.21 X 0.70      |       |
| 0092    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Ovoid cut gradually sloping sides, concave base. Post-hole, truncated base of cut, distortion to north - possible levering point.                    | 0.3 x 0.21 x 0.07m      |       |
| 0093    | B    | Fill of post-hole [094]                           | Firm, dark grey, clayey silty sand. Backfill in cut [094] more topsoil like, possible later date.  | 0.37 X 0.32 X 0.18      |       |

| Context | Area | Description                                   | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|-------------------------|-------|
| 0094    | B    | Ovoid cut, steep sides, concave base          | Ovoid cut, steep sides, concave base. Post-hole, possibly piled, fill suggestive of later date than others in the vicinity. | 0.37 x 0.32 x 0.18m     |       |
| 0095    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Post-hole, probably demolished, vertical axis, likely to be structural.             | 0.4m diam. X 0.31m deep |       |
| 0096    | B    | Fill of post-hole [095]                       | Firm, mid grey silty clay loam. Single fill in cut, probable backfill.  | 0.40 X 0.40 X 0.31      |       |
| 0097    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Oval cut, steep sides rounded base. Vertical axis, cuts 099, probably structural.   | 0.51 x 0.44 x 0.23m     |       |
| 0098    | B    | Fill of post-hole [097]                       | Firm, dark brownish grey stoney silt. Backfill in cut [097].  | 0.51 X 0.44 X 0.23      |       |
| 0099    | B    | 0.51 X 0.44 X 0.23                            | Linear cut, steep sides flat base. Possible beam slot.  | 1.28 x 0.34 x 0.23m     |       |
| 0100    | B    | Firm, mid brownish grey silty sand            | Firm, mid brownish grey silty sand. Single fill of 99, backfill in cut.   | 1.28 X 0.34 X 0.23      |       |
| 0101    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep S, gentle N sides, rounded base. Post-hole, structural.   | 0.3 x 0.25 x 0.11m      |       |
| 0102    | B    | Fill of post-hole [101]                       | Firm, light brownish grey silty loam. Single fill of cut [101] backfilled deposit.  | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.11      |       |
| 0103    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep sides, uneven base. Post-hole, structural, vertical axis.   | 0.3 x 0.27 x 0.14m      |       |
| 0104    | B    | Cut of post-hole [103]                        | Loose, mid greyish brown sandy loam. Single fill of cut [103] backfill  | 0.30 X 0.27 X 0.14      |       |
| 0105    | B    | Context no. Assigned for pottery find see 189 | See 189   |                         |       |
| 0106    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Oval cut, steep sides flat base. Vertical axis, structural Post-hole.   | 0.62 x 0.52 x 0.2       |       |
| 0107    | B    | Packing fill of post-hole [106]               | Firm, mid brownish grey stoney silt. Packing deposit for post.  | 0.62 X 0.52 X 0.20      |       |
| 0108    | B    | Cut of post-pipe                              | Circular, steep sides rounded base. Outline of post pipe  |                         |       |
| 0109    | B    | Fill of post-pipe                             | Firm, dark brown sandy silt. Remains of base of post decayed in-situ.   | 0.22 X 0.22 X 0.16      |       |
| 0110    | B    | Cut of pit                                    | Oval cut, steep sides flat base. Small pit cut indeterminate function.  | 0.60 X 0.36 X 0.12      |       |
| 0111    | B    | Loose, light grey loamy sand                  | Loose, light grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut [110] Probably highly leached  |                         |       |
| 0112    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Post-hole, possibly levered out   | 0.25 x 0.2 x 0.12m      |       |
| 0113    | B    | Fill of post-hole [112]                       | Loose, light grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut, probably highly leached, backfill?  | 0.20 X 0.25 X 0.12      |       |
| 0114    | B    | Cut of pit                                    | Sub-circular cut, steep sides, flat base. Pit cut, indeterminate function.  | 0.6 x 0.38 x 0.12m      |       |
| 0115    | B    | Fill of pit [114]                             | Loose, light grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut [114] dumped deposit.  | 0.60 X 0.38 X 0.12      |       |
| 0116    | B    | Cut of pit                                    | Oval cut, steep sides, rounded base. Probable pit, cut by 1182  | 0.86 x 0.4 x 0.27       |       |
| 0117    | B    | Fill of pit [1182]                            | Loose, dark brownish grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut [1182] probably backfilled packing material.                       | 0.50 X 0.40 X 0.27      |       |
| 0118    | B    | Loose, mid grey loamy sand                    | Loose, mid grey loamy sand. Single fill of cut [116] probably a dumped deposit in pit cut.                                  | 0.36 X 0.40 X 0.10      |       |
| 0119    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Oval cut, steep sides, rounded base.  | 0.31 x 0.29 x 0.14      |       |
| 0120    | B    | Firm, mid brownish grey sandy silt            | Firm, mid brownish grey sandy silt. Single fill of cut [119] probable backfill.   |                         |       |
| 0121    | B    | Cut of post-hole for entrance way             | Oval cut, steep sides flat base. Post-hole, probably part of entrance/porch to roundhouse.                                  | 0.35 x 0.2 x 0.1m       | 162   |
| 0122    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [121]                   | Loose, mid greyish brown loamy sand. Single fill of cut [121] back fill in cut.   |                         | 162   |
| 0123    | b    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Post-hole, vertical axis, structural.   | 0.42 x 0.31 x 0.15m     | 162   |
| 0124    | b    | Fill of post-hole [123]                       | Friable, mid grey silt loam. Single fill of cut [123] back fill in post-hole.   | 0.42 X 0.31 X 0.15      | 162   |
| 0125    | b    | Fill of post-hole                             | Firm, mottled grey, brown, yellow clayey sand. Single fill of cut [126] mixed former topsoil & Natural, backfill in cut.    | 0.39 X 0.35 X 0.16      | 162   |
| 0126    | b    | Cut of post-hole                              | Ovoid cut, steep sides, compact concave base. Post-hole, vertical axis, structural post.                                    | 0.39 x 0.35 x 0.16m     | 162   |
| 0127    | B    | Fill of post-hole [128]                       | Firm, mid grey silty sand. Single fill of cut [128] backfill in post-hole.  | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.29      |       |
| 0128    | b    | Cut of post-hole                              | Ovoid cut, steep sides concave base. Post-hole, vertical axis, structural.  | 0.4 x 0.3 x 0.29m       |       |
| 0129    | b    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular cut, steep sides flat base. Post-hole, probable fence/boundary post  | 0.23 x 0.19 x 0.12m     |       |





| Context | Area | Description                                       | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions          | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|---------------------|-------|
| 0130    | b    | Fill of post-hole [129]                           | Firm, mid brownish grey silt loam. Single fill of cut [129], probable backfill   | 0.23 X 0.19 X 0.12  |       |
| 0131    | b    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Circular cut, steep sides flat base. Post-hole, structural.  | 0.45 x 0.46 x 0.17m | 1179  |
| 0132    | b    | Loose, mid reddish brown loamy sand               | Loose, mid reddish brown loamy sand, single fill of cut [131] backfill in post-hole.   | 0.45 X 0.46 X 0.17  | 1179  |
| 0133    | b    | Cut of post/stake-hole                            | Sub-circular cut, gradually sloping sides, rounded base. Post-hole or stake-hole, part of fence/hurdle.  | 0.16 x 0.12 x 0.05m |       |
| 0134    | b    | Fill of post-hole [133]                           | Compact, dark brownish grey sandy loam. Single fill of cut [133] backfill in post-hole.  | 0.16 X 0.12 X 0.05  |       |
| 0135    | b    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Circular cut, steep sides rounded base. Post-hole, part of hurdle/fence.   | 0.24 x 0.22 x 0.12m |       |
| 0136    | b    | Fill of post-hole [135]                           | Compact, mid brownish grey sandy loam. Single fill of cut, backfill in post-hole.  | 0.22 X 0.24 X 0.12  |       |
| 0137    | b    | Cut of pit  | Sub-circular cut, steep sides, NNE gradual, pointed base. Cut of pit into natural.   | 0.6 X 0.85 X 0.30   |       |
| 0138    | b    | Dark brownish grey sand, sharp, loose, occ. Char. | Dark brownish grey sand, sharp, loose, occasional charcoal. Single fill of pit [137]. It is the same as the fill of connected pit [139].   |                     |       |
| 0139    | b    | Cut of pit  | Subcircular, steep, rounded, gradual. Cut of pit into natural. The NE part of the pit is connected with pit [137].   | 0.3 X 0.54 X 0.13   |       |
| 0140    | b    | Dark brownish grey sand, sharp, loose, occ. Char  | Dark brownish grey sand, sharp, loose, occasional charcoal. Fill of pit [139]. The same as fill of connected pit [137].  |                     |       |
| 0141    | b    | Cut of post-hole                                  | Subcircular, gently sloping, rounded, gradual. Cut for a small posthole.   | 0.22 X 0.26 X 0.05  |       |
| 0142    | b    | Fill of post-hole [141]                           | Dark greyish brown loamy sand, abrupt, loose. Reposited backfill of posthole once post had been removed. There are inclusions of tiny fragments of charcoal.   | 0.22 X 0.26 X 0.05  |       |
| 0143    | b    | Cut of posthole                                   | Sub-circular shape, with steep sides at the North and gently sloping sides at the S, flat base and sharp/gradual breaks of slope. This is the cut of a posthole that may have formed part of the entrance way to a possible roundhouse.      | 0.4 X 0.3 X 0.12    |       |
| 0144    | b    | Fill of posthole [143]                            | Dark blackish grey silty loam with an abrupt deposit interface. The consistency is firm with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones and many charcoal fragments. This is the fill of posthole [143].                                    |                     |       |
| 0145    | b    | Cut of posthole                                   | Sub-circular feature with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. This is the cut of a posthole located in the centre of the site, 11.5m E of [121].  | 0.4 X 0.36 X 0.23   | 162   |
| 0146    | b    | Fill of posthole [145]                            | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are inclusions of occasional sub-angular stones and charcoal. This is the fill of posthole [145].  |                     |       |
| 0147    | b    | Cut of shallow pit                                | Irregular shape with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. This is a shallow pit that may be associated with contexts [126], [112], [116], [114], [137], [088] that are located nearby.          | 0.83 X 0.5 X 0.1    |       |
| 0148    | b    | Fill of pit [147]                                 | Light brownish grey loamy sand with a clear deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are rare inclusions of small to medium angular stones. The fill is similar to fills (113) and (118).  |                     |       |
| 0149    | b    | Single backfill of posthole [150]                 | Mid greyish brown silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are inclusions of rounded angular stones occasionally and charcoal flecks.   |                     |       |
| 0150    | b    | Cut of posthole                                   | Ovoid shaped feature with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. This would have been a substantial structural posthole that has been heavily disturbed by bio-turbation. | 0.41 X 0.29 X 0.31  |       |
| 0151    | b    | Cut of posthole/pit                               | Sub-circular in shape with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. The cut is truncated. Most likely to be associated with contexts [153], [155], [143], [145] nearby.  | 0.37 X 0.24 X 0.1   |       |
| 0152    | b    | Fill of pit/posthole [151]                        | Medium greyish brown loamy sand with a sharp deposit interface and a loose consistency. This is the fill of the pit/posthole [151].  |                     |       |
| 0153    | b    | Pit/stone hole                                    | Sub-circular shape with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It cuts truncated pit/posthole [155].   | 0.35 X 0.35 X 0.13  |       |
| 0154    |      | Fill of pit/stone hole [153]                      | Dark greyish brown loamy sand with a clear deposit interface and a loose consistency.  |                     |       |
| 0155    |      | Cut of pit  | Circular shape with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely to be heavily truncated. Possibly associated with contexts [151], [143], [145] that are located nearby.  | 0.24 X 0.20 X 0.04  |       |
| 0156    |      | Fill of pit [155]                                 | Light grey sand with a clear deposit interface and a loose consistency. The fill is very similar to (113).   |                     |       |

| Context | Area  | Description                      | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0157    |       | Fill of posthole [158]           | Mid brownish grey silty clay sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are inclusions of occasional charcoal fragments and frequent pea gravel. Most likely to be the backfill deposit of the posthole [158] once the post had been removed.          |                    |       |
| 0158    |       | Cut of posthole                  | Slightly ovoid shape with steep sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. This is most likely to have been a substantial structural posthole that cuts posthole [1148] at its N part.                      | 0.46 X 0.44 X 0.21 |       |
| 0159    |       | Backfill in posthole [160]       | Light greyish brown silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments and pea gravel. This is the backfill of posthole [160] that is most likely to have occurred when the post was removed/demolished. |                    |       |
| 0160    |       | Cut of posthole                  | Circular shape with steep sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. This is most likely to be a structural posthole.   | 0.5 X 0.15         |       |
| 0161    | A & B | Cut of furrows                   | Linear furrows orientated SSE to NNW approximately 10m apart.   |                    |       |
| 0162    |       | Roundhouse                       | The structure comprises of a series of posthole and a curvilinear cut forming a roundhouse.   | 10.8m              |       |
| 0163    |       | Cut of pit                       | Roughly circular shape with gently sloping sides and a flattish base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This is most likely to be the cut of a potential refuse pit.   | 1.1 X 1.2 X 0.17   |       |
| 0164    | B     | Fill of pit [163]                | Mid greyish brown loamy sand with an abrupt deposit interface and a slightly compact consistency. There are inclusions of medium and large stones. The fill is most likely to be medieval.  |                    |       |
| 0165    | B     | Cut of posthole                  | Sub-circular shape with moderately steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Further investigation revealed that posthole [165] cut into spread (189).  | 0.47 X 0.44 X 0.18 |       |
| 0166    | B     | Fill of posthole [165]           | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with a clear deposit interface and a moderately compact consistency. There are inclusions of occasional small sub-angular stones and rare charcoal flecks. It is the fill of posthole [165].   |                    |       |
| 0167    | B     | Fill of posthole [168]           | Mid greyish brown silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are inclusions of large stones and rare charcoal flecks. The large stones are most likely to be former packing stones.   |                    |       |
| 0168    | B     | Cut of posthole                  | Ovoid shape with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and quite sharp at the base. This is most likely to be a structural posthole. The possible association with [162].   | 0.54 X 0.43 X 0.17 |       |
| 0169    | B     | Fill of posthole [170]           | Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand with a diffused deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are inclusions of patches of charcoal "smears".   |                    |       |
| 0170    | B     | Cut of posthole                  | Circular shape with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. May be part of an early structure.  | 0.24 X 0.12        |       |
| 0171    | B     | Cut of pit                       | Oval shape with steep sides to the NE and moderately sloping to the SW. The base is rounded and the breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely to be the cut of a domestic refuse pit.  | 1.14 X 1.09 X 0.13 |       |
| 0172    | B     | Domestic waste material of [171] | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of small fragments of charcoal and very rare bone fragments. Most likely to be the dump of domestic waste material in pit [171].                              |                    |       |
| 0173    | B     | Cut of posthole                  | Oval shape with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Initially thought to be a burrow in pit [171].  | 0.34 X 0.28 X 0.18 |       |
| 0174    | B     | Fill of posthole [173]           | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of small fragments of charcoal. Most likely to be the backfill of posthole [173].   |                    |       |
| 0175    | B     | Cut of small posthole            | Oval shape with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This is most likely to be the cut of a small posthole.   | 0.24 X 0.2 X 0.09  |       |
| 0176    | B     | Backfill of posthole [175]       | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of small fragments of charcoal. This is the back fill of posthole [175].   |                    |       |
| 0177    | B     | Cut of posthole                  | Oval shape with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.3 X 0.26 X 0.1   |       |
| 0178    | B     | Fill of posthole [177]           | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of small charcoal flecks. Composition of the fill indicates the erosion of the surrounding soil once the post had decayed.                                   |                    |       |
| 0179    | B     | Backfill of posthole [180]       | Light brownish grey silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are occasional inclusions of gravel and rare charcoal flecks. There is no suggestion of in-situ decay.   |                    |       |



| Context | Area | Description                       | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0180    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Ovoid shape with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. It is located in the area of Structure 162.   | 0.24 X 0.15        |       |
| 0181    | B    | Cut of pit                        | Sub-circular shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is similar in nature to pit [116].   | 1.65 X 1.20 X 0.26 | 162   |
| 0182    | B    | Fill of pit [181]                 | Light to medium brownish grey loamy sand with a sharp deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  |                    | 162   |
| 0183    | B    | Post pipe of [184]                | Mid grey silty clay sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments and rare small rootlets. This is a homogenous deposit with a redeposited natural forming the packing material. | 0.18 X 0.24        |       |
| 0184    |      | Cut of posthole                   | Ovoid shape with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp but not perceptible at the base. Unlikely to be a structural post but possibly a part of a fence/boundary/enclosure line.   | 0.48 X 0.29 X 0.26 |       |
| 0185    | B    | Fill of stake/posthole [186]      | Mid brownish grey silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and pea gravel. Most likely to be the former topsoil back/infill following the removal of the stake/post [186].     |                    |       |
| 0186    | B    | Cut of post/stake hole            | Circular shape with steep sides and a slightly concave and pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. This is most likely to be the cut of a stake hole with no obvious associations.                   | 0.19 X 0.11        |       |
| 0187    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Sub-circular shape with vertical and steep sides, a flat base and sharp breaks of slope. It is the cut of a burnt posthole situated in the centre of the site.   | 0.26 X 0.25 X 0.18 |       |
| 0188    | B    | Fill of posthole [187]            | Dark greyish brown silty loam with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and abundant charcoal pieces.   |                    |       |
| 0189    | B    | Spread                            | Mid orangey grey sandy loam with a smooth deposit interface and a moderately compact consistency. There are occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and rare charcoal flecks. Beaker pottery 105 found within this deposit.                | 1.85 X 1.9 X 0.12  |       |
| 0190    |      | Cut of pit/posthole               | Sub-circular shape with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. May be associated with nearby contexts [287] and [289].   | 0.4 X 0.34 X 0.16  |       |
| 0191    | B    | Fill of pit/posthole [190]        | Dark greyish brown loamy sand with a sharp deposit interface and loose consistency.  |                    |       |
| 0192    | B    | Packing deposit of posthole [184] | Mottled light grey and yellow brown silty sand with a sharp deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of pea gravel.   |                    |       |
| 0193    | B    | Cut of pit                        | Sub-circular shape with gently sloping sides and a flattish base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely to be a cut of refuse pit.  | 1.07 X 1.48 X 0.17 |       |
| 0194    | B    | Fill of pit [193]                 | Dark greyish brown loamy sand with an abrupt deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are very abundant inclusions of large rocks. This is possibly refuse dumping.  |                    |       |
| 0195    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Subcircular shape with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. This may relate to Structure 291.  | 0.45 X 0.52 X 0.39 |       |
| 0196    | B    | Fill of pit/posthole [195]        | Mid greyish brown loamy sand with a clear deposit interface and a loose consistency. There are very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  |                    |       |
| 0197    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Oval shape with steeply sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.55m to the W of posthole [175].   | 0.39 X 0.35 X 0.07 |       |
| 0198    | B    | Fill of posthole [197]            | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of small charcoal fragments.  |                    |       |
| 0199    | B    | Spread/tree throw                 | Mid brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are also very rare inclusions of small charcoal fragments.   | 1.46 X 0.69 X 0.1  |       |
| 0200    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Circular shape with steeply sloping sides and gradual breaks of slope. The posthole is cut into spread (199).  | 0.48 X 0.44 X 0.26 |       |
| 0201    | B    | Fill of posthole [202]            | Dark greyish brown sandy silt with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency. There are rare inclusions of charcoal fragments and rounded/angular stones. This is the back fill of posthole [201].  |                    |       |
| 0202    | B    | Cut of posthole                   | Circular shape with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This posthole truncates the spread (199).   | 0.5 X 0.5 X 0.14   |       |

| Context | Area | Description             | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions            | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------|
| 0203    |      | Fill of posthole [202]  | Dark greyish brown silty sand with an abrupt deposit interface and a firm consistency, There are rare inclusions of small fragments of charcoal. This is most likely to be the back fill of posthole [202].  |                       |       |
| 0204    | B    | Cut of posthole         | Sub-circular shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. [204] is located in the centre of the site.   | 0.34 X 0.36 X 0.04    |       |
| 0205    | B    | Fill of posthole [204]  | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with a clear deposit interface and a moderately compact consistency. There are occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and rare charcoal flecks. It is broadly similar to the fills of other postholes in the area. |                       |       |
| 0206    | B    | Cut of posthole         | Circular shape with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located approximately 1.0m to the NW from ditch [211].  | 0.20 X 0.18 X 0.05    |       |
| 0207    | B    | Fill of posthole [206]  | Light brownish grey loamy sand with a clear deposit interface and a loose consistency.   | 0.2 X 0.18 X 0.05     |       |
| 0208    |      | Cut of stakehole        | Sub-circular shape with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It appears to form a possible ring of stake/postholes surrounding a large pit.  | 0.16 X 0.2 X 0.09     |       |
| 0209    | B    | Fill of stakehole [208] | Mid brownish grey silt loam with a clear deposit interface and a moderately compact consistency. There are occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and some rare charcoal flecks. Possibly related to Structure 291.                             |                       |       |
| 0210    | B    | VOID                    | VOID   |                       |       |
| 0211    |      | Cut of ditch            | Curvilinear shape with gently sloping sides and a slightly rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It possibly defines the Northern extent of Structure 243, however it is heavily plough truncated.  | 12 X 0.45 X 0.1       |       |
| 0212    | B    | Fill of [211]           | Dark greyish brown loamy sand with an abrupt/smooth deposit interface and a moderately compact consistency. There are occasional inclusions of bone and charcoal.  |                       |       |
| 0213    | B    | Cut of posthole         | Sub-circular gently sloping cut of post-hole, truncated on its northern side by cut [211]. Difficult to make out cut due to truncation. Possibly associated with outer curvilinears or Structures [291].   | 0.45m x 0.4m x 0.07m  |       |
| 0214    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, located 1m to north of circular ditch [211], but maybe related to structure [291]. Truncated by animal burrowing  | 0.35m x 0.3m x 0.2m   |       |
| 0215    | B    | Fill of post-hole       | Loose dark greyish brown loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks, with large angular stone (probably not packing stone).  | 0.35m x 0.3 x 0.2     |       |
| 0216    | B    | Cut of stakehole        | Sub-circular, steeply sloping cut of stakehole located 1m east of [208] and 1m north of [225]; features with which it is probably associated. The gently sloping western edge of the cut indicates damage from the removal of the stake.                   | 0.17m x 0.26m x 0.07m |       |
| 0217    | B    | Fill of stakehole       | Firm, mid brownish grey silt loam fill of stakehole, similar to fill (209). Mottled lenses of red deposited natural throughout fill indicate the stake was removed and the hole backfilled.  | 0.17m x 0.26m x 0.07m |       |
| 0218    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Circular, vertically sided cut of post-hole, truncated by pit [220] to south-east. Stratigraphically the oldest in a sequence of pits [220], [222] and [224]. Possibly part of structure [291]   | 0.38m x 0.42m x 0.08m |       |
| 0219    | B    | Fill of post-hole       | Loose dark grey loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks, similar to fill (221). Possibly the two fills may be mixed   | 0.38m x 0.42m x 0.08m |       |
| 0220    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, which cuts [218] to the north-west and is cut by [222] to the south-east. Truncated by animal burrows. Possibly part of structure 291.  | 0.2m x 0.3m x 0.12m   |       |
| 0221    | B    | Fill of post-hole       | Loose mid grey loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks and rare burnt bone fragments. Fill is mixed with natural subsoil as a result of bioturbation.   | 0.2m x 0.3m x 0.12m   |       |
| 0222    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular vertically sided cut of post-hole which cuts pit [220] to north, and is truncated by animal burrows. Possibly associated with structure [291].  | 0.26m x 0.26m x 0.2m  |       |
| 0223    | B    | Fill of post-hole       | Loose dark brownish grey loamy sand with very rare charcoal inclusions. Fill of post-hole.   | 0.26m x 0.26m x 0.2m  |       |
| 0224    |      | Spread                  | Loose mid reddish orange loamy sand - spread of heat affected material. Located of the southern edge of post-hole [222] but stratigraphic relationship is unclear. Probably a heavily truncated hearth associated with structure [291]                     | 0.24m x 0.26m x -     |       |
| 0225    | B    | Cut of stakehole        | Circular gently sloping cut of stakehole that forms a semi-circle with [216] to the north and [208] to the east. Shallow nature of cut indicates post was hammered into ground rather than placed in a excavated hole. Possibly related to structure [291] | 0.2m x 0.24m x 0.05m  |       |



| Context | Area | Description                  | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions            | Group |
|---------|------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|
| 0226    | B    | Fill of stakehole            | Firm mid brownish grey silt loam with rare charcoal flecks and rare small sub-angular stones. Fill is similar in nature to fills (209) and (217). Mottled natural lenses within fill suggest post was removed and stake-hole backfilled.  | 0.2m x 0.24m x 0.05m  |       |
| 0227    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, possibly related to structure [291]. Feature has been disturbed by animal burrowing.   | 0.3m x 0.32m x 0.23m  |       |
| 0228    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Loose light greyish brown loamy sand with rare charcoal flecks and occasional small angular stones. Fill is dominated by a large boulder which was probably deliberately deposited to fill the post-hole, with natural erosion of surrounding soil filling the voids.   | 0.3m x 0.32m x 0.23m  |       |
| 0229    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular moderately sloping cut of post-hole, which is very similar to post-hole [202] to the south-west. Probably part of internal division of structure [243].  | 0.54m x 0.47m x 0.1m  |       |
| 0230    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Firm dark grey slightly stony silt with rare flecks of charcoal - fill of post-hole probably the result of erosion of surrounding soil.   | 0.54m x 0.47m x 0.1m  |       |
| 0231    | B    | Cut of shallow pit           | Sub-circular moderately sloping shallow cut of pit, probably functioned as a repository for dumping of waste material. Similar in shape and size to pit [213] 0.9m to north.  | 0.55m x 0.4m x 0.09m  |       |
| 0232    |      | Fill of shallow pit          | Firm dark brownish grey slightly stony sandy silt with very rare flecks of charcoal. Probably deliberate deposition of waste material into pit.   | 0.55m x 0.4m x 0.09m  |       |
| 0233    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, oriented north-west - south-east with a vertical axis. Post-hole is part of internal divisions of structure [243] - possibly relating to an earlier phase.   | 0.46m x 0.3m x 0.12m  |       |
| 0234    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Firm mid greyish brown slightly stony sandy silt with very rare flecks of charcoal and rare angular and sub-angular stones. The stones probably functioned as packing to support a post; their location throughout the fill suggests they were displaced when the post was removed.   | 0.46m x 0.3m x 0.12m  |       |
| 0235    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, oriented east-west and with a vertical axis. Along with [237] and [239] this post-hole forms a parallel line to the gully [211] 2.5m to the north. Part of structure [243]   | 0.23m x 0.2m x 0.19m  |       |
| 0236    |      | Fill of post-hole            | Firm dark brownish grey slightly stony silt loam with very rare small charcoal fragments, and rare angular and sub-angular stones. The stones are placed on their vertical axis around the edge of the cut and functioned as packing for a post which would have decayed in situ.   | 0.23m x 0.2m x 0.19   |       |
| 0237    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, which is oriented north-west - south-east and has a vertical axis. There is evidence of bioturbation especially at the south-western edge of the cut. Part of structure [243]  | 0.28m x 0.25m x 0.08m |       |
| 0238    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Firm mid brownish grey slightly stony silt loam with very rare flecks of charcoal. Silty nature of fill indicates erosion of surrounding soil once post has decayed. Fill is very similar in colour and composition to fill (240)   | 0.28m x 0.25m x 0.05m |       |
| 0239    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Sub-circular moderately sloping cut of small shallow post-hole. This is the southern-most post out of three which form a line oriented north-west - south-east. Post forms part of structure [243].   | 0.3m x 0.26m x 0.08m  |       |
| 0240    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Firm mid brownish grey slightly stony silty loam with very rare small flecks of charcoal. Silty nature of fill indicates erosion of surrounding soil once post has decayed.   | 0.3m x 0.26m x 0.08m  |       |
| 0241    |      | Spread of heat affected soil | Firm mid brownish red slightly stony sandy loam. Spread of heat affected soil in shallow depression interpreted as base of hearth. Overlain by spread (242) at its southern edge which suggests an earlier phase - possibly not part of structure [243] but instead part of structure [291].  | 0.62m x 0.53m x 0.04m |       |
| 0242    | B    | Spread of material           | Firm dark brownish grey slightly stony silt loam with frequent small charcoal fragments. A spread of material in a shallow depression which overlies hearth (241). Possible floor surface of structure [243]  | 1.25m x 0.55m x 0.07m |       |
| 0243    | B    | Roundhouse                   | Roundhouse, probably of prehistoric origin, comprising a curvilinear construction cut, a central hearth, a series of post-holes forming an outer ring (including a possible porch with a south-east facing aspect) and compacted floor / activity surfaces. It is heavily truncated, particularly to the west by plough furrow (003). Ploughing and later medieval pits have gradiated the compacted floor. | 12.3m diameter        |       |
| 0244    | B    | Cut of post-hole             | Circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole, with medium sized stones located around southern edge of cut probably functioning as packing for a post. It is likely that the post was removed rather than decaying in situ as no post-pipe was observed. Post-hole formed part of structure [243].   | 0.45m x 0.5m x 0.13m  |       |
| 0245    | B    | Fill of post-hole            | Firm dark greyish brown well sorted loamy sand with very distinct edges. Fill was most likely deliberately deposited when post was removed.   | 0.45m x 0.5m x 0.13m  |       |
| 0246    | B    | Cut of pit                   | Sub-circular gently sloping cut of pit contemporary with pit [248]. Possibly part of a structure along with post-holes [227], [208], [216], [222] and [214] but this is not certain   | 0.6m x 0.5m x 0.09m   |       |

| Context | Area | Description       | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions            | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|
| 0247    | B    | Fill of pit       | Loose mid greyish brown loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks, possibly deliberately deposited   | 0.6m x 0.5m x 0.09m   |       |
| 0248    | B    | Cut of pit        | Sub-circular gently sloping cut of pit similar in shape and size to pit [246] with which it is probably associated.   | 0.62m x 0.5m x 0.07m  |       |
| 0249    | B    | Fill of pit       | Loose dark greyish brown loamy sand with frequent charcoal flecks. Fill also contained small lenses of heat affected soil – as these lenses were interpreted as not being formed in situ they indicate that the fill had been deliberately deposited.                         | 0.62m x 0.5m x 0.07m  |       |
| 0250    | B    | Modern topsoil    | Firm dark grey silty sand backfill of post cut. Very topsoil-like in nature which indicates it is probably modern.  | 0.33m x 0.33m x 0.07m |       |
| 0251    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Square shaped gradually sloping cut of post-hole. Square shape indicates the feature is most likely modern.   | 0.33m x 0.33m x 0.07m |       |
| 0252    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid greyish brown slightly clayey silty sand with rare gravel inclusions; fill of post-hole. No positive evidence of in-situ decay of post. Infilled / sedimentary or backfill in former post – cut  | 0.27m x 0.25m x 0.13m |       |
| 0253    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Slightly ovoid steeply sloping cut of post-hole. Probably a piled post associated with [255] and [259]. Potentially medieval or earlier, interpreted as part of a fence line.   | 0.27m x 0.25m x 0.13m |       |
| 0254    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid brownish grey silty sand with rare charcoal flecks, fill of post-hole. Very similar to deposit (252)   | 0.27m x 0.22m x 0.14m |       |
| 0255    | B    | Cut of post hole  | Slightly ovoid steeply sloping cut of post-hole with a vertical axis. Probably associated with [253] and part of fence line   | 0.27m x 0.22m         |       |
| 0256    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm dark grey clayey silty sand fill of post-hole. Fill is very topsoil-like and therefore modern in date.   | 0.32m x 0.22m x 0.11m |       |
| 0257    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Ovoid steeply sloping cut of post-hole with a vertical axis, probably associated with [259]. Interpreted as a demolished modern fence post  | 0.32m x 0.22m x 0.11m |       |
| 0258    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm dark grey slightly clayey silty sand with rare gravel inclusions and occasional tiny lenses of natural. Very topsoil-like fill of post-hole, interpreted as backfill in demolished post cut.   | 0.22m x 0.22m x 0.1m  |       |
| 0259    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole likely associated with [257]. Interpreted as part of a modern / later post-med fence line.  | 0.22m x 0.22m x 0.1m  |       |
| 0260    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid brownish grey slightly clayey silty sand with frequent tiny rootlets and rare flecks of charcoal. Fill is strongly suggestive of in situ decay – but quite leached. Could be due to the action of water on downslope of site. Probably decayed base of a piled post. | 0.27m x 0.27m x 0.16m |       |
| 0261    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Circular very steeply sloping cut of post-hole with a vertical axis. Interpreted as a piled fence post, possibly associated with [267] and [269] and part of a north-north-west – south-south-east oriented fence line.   | 0.27m x 0.27m x 0.16m |       |
| 0262    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid grey slightly clayey silty sand with occasional tiny rootlets. Homogenous deposit. Sticky nature of fill indicates organic component. Likely to represent decay of post in situ.   | 0.33m x 0.26m x 0.16m |       |
| 0263    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Ovoid steeply sloping cut of post-hole which cuts post-hole [265]. Probably none structural, likely to be a fence post. Located in a area of several posts, fairly widely dispersed and of similar character. Possibly dug to replace [265]                                   | 0.36m x 0.25m x 0.16m |       |
| 0264    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid brownish grey slightly clayey silty sand with occasional tiny rootlets and rare gravel inclusions. Very homogenous deposit. Interpreted as the in situ decay of the base of a post.  | 0.33m x 0.3m x 0.18m  |       |
| 0265    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Ovoid steeply sloping cut of post-hole, probably fence / boundary post. Truncated by [263] which may be a replacement cut.  | 0.33m x 0.3m x 0.18m  |       |
| 0266    | B    | Fill of post-hole | Firm mid greyish brown silty sand with small lenses of redeposited natural and occasional gravel inclusions. Probably fill was deposited in demolished post cut.  | 0.26m x 0.26m x 0.05m |       |
| 0267    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole with a vertical axis. Heavily truncated by plough action. Post was probably part of a north-north-west – south-south-east oriented fence line.  | 0.26m x 0.26m x 0.05m |       |
| 0268    | B    | fill of post-hole | Firm mid greyish brown slightly clayey silty sand, probably decayed remains of a post. Very similar to [258]  | 0.27m x 0.27m x 0.12m |       |
| 0269    | B    | Cut of post-hole  | Circular steeply sloping cut of post-hole with a vertical axis. Similar in shape and form to [260] and [267]. Probably a fence post which is part of the north-north-west – south-south-east oriented fence line.   | 0.26m x 0.26m         |       |
| 0270    | B    | Cut of pit        | Steeply sloping irregular shaped cut of pit interpreted as a tree throw. Probably cleared and backfilled with stone during a single clearance episode, related to house construction.   | 2.05m x 1.7m x 0.4m   |       |





| Context | Area | Description                           | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions            | Group |
|---------|------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|
| 0271    | B    | Fill of pit / tree throw              | Friable mid greyish brown silt loam with charcoal flecks and abundant sub-angular stones. Stones were probably cleared from surrounding area to facilitate house construction / occupation, and the tree throw provided a repository for the stones.  | 2.05m x 1.7m x 0.4m   |       |
| 0272    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Ovoid gently sloping cut of post-hole with a marked elongation to the south-west. Interpreted as part of the internal structure of [243]  | 0.34m x 0.24m x 0.07m |       |
| 0273    | B    | Fill of post-pipe                     | Moderately compact dark blackish brown loamy sand fill of post-pipe. Probably decayed post itself. The fact the post was left to decay in situ and not removed may indicate that it belongs to a later phase of construction.   | 0.24m x 0.19m x 0.07m |       |
| 0274    | B    | Fill of post-hole                     | Loose mid greyish brown loamy sand, interpreted as a packing deposit to support a post.   |                       |       |
| 0275    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-circular gently sloping cut of a post-hole which may form a structure with post-holes [270], [227] and [214]. Sloping sides may be due to disturbance when the post was removed.  | 0.42m x 0.49m x 0.08m |       |
| 0276    |      | Fill of post-hole                     | Firm dark brownish grey silt loam fill of post-hole with occasional small sub-angular stones. High levels of natural mottled within the fill are part of the backfilling process.   | 0.49m x 0.42m x 0.09m |       |
| 0277    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Sub-circular gently sloping cut of pit, probably used for deposit of refuse material. Later than structure [291], possible associated with [243]. Probably associated with pits [246] and [248]   | 1.02m x 0.73m x 0.12m |       |
| 0278    | B    | Fill of pit                           | Loose dark greyish brown loamy sand with frequent angular stones randomly distributed throughout fill.  | 1.02m x 0.73m x 0.12m |       |
| 0279    | B    | Cut of pit for hearth                 | Circular gently sloping cut for main hearth of structure [243]. Cut has been truncated on its western edge by a stone drag during machine during topsoil stripping.   | 0.5m x 0.5m x 0.09m   |       |
| 0280    | B    | Fill of pit / hearth                  | Moderately compact dark greyish brown sand with small fragments of burnt bone. Deposition of refuse material or floor remnants.   | 0.5m x 0.5m x 0.09m   |       |
| 0281    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Irregular shaped steeply sloping cut of pit. Irregular shape is result of animal burrowing, originally the pit was probably sub-circular. Very similar in shape size and fill to pit [277] located 1m to the west, with which it is probably associated. Functioned as a domestic refuse pit - possible part of structure [243] | 1.02m x 0.85m x 0.26m |       |
| 0282    | B    | Fill of pit                           | Loose dark greyish brown loamy sand with frequent angular stone inclusions which are randomly distributed throughout fill. Deliberate deposition of waste material  | 1.02m x 0.85m x 0.26  |       |
| 0283    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-rectangular steeply sloping cut for post-hole, located immediately to the south-west of hearth [279]. Possible function as leg of tripod, or part of structure for hanging pots over fire. Trampling of fill around top of post-hole indicates it went out of use and was backfilled during occupation of the roundhouse.   | 0.49m x 0.25m x 0.16  |       |
| 0284    | B    | Fill of post-hole                     | Moderately compact mid greyish brown sand. Deliberately deposited fill of post hole showing evidence of trampling of material on surface around top of hole   | 0.49m x 0.25m x 0.16m |       |
| 0285    | B    | Cut of small pit                      | Sub-rectangular gently sloping cut of shallow pit located 1m south of hearth [279]. Probably functioned as refuse pit for rakings from fire.  | 0.46m x 0.26m x 0.08m |       |
| 0286    | B    | Fill of small pit                     | Compacted dark greyish brown sand with occasional small fragments of charcoal. Interpreted as deliberate deposit of rakings from the hearth less than 1m to the north.  | 0.46m x 0.26m x 0.05  |       |
| 0287    | B    | cut of pit                            | Circular vertically sloping cut of post-hole possibly part of structure [291]. May be associated with contexts [190], [195], [151], [153]. Located closest to post-hole [289] but different depth and fill indicates they belong to separate phases of the occupation.  | 0.19m x 0.17m x 0.16m |       |
| 0288    | B    | Fill of post-hole                     | Loose mid greyish brown silty loam with very rare medium angular stones. Similar to fill (196) which suggests they are contemporary   | 0.19m x 0.17m x 0.16m |       |
| 0289    |      | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The break soft slope are gradual. It is located 0.01 M to the NE from post-hole [287].  | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.07    |       |
| 0290    | B    | Fill of post-hole [289]               | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand. It is a different fill to all other features nearby.  | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.07    |       |
| 0291    | B    | Heavily truncated probable roundhouse | Comprises a heavily plough truncated curvilinear remnant [322], Hearth [224] and posts [195] and [227].   |                       |       |
| 0292    | B    | Modern backfill of post-hole [293]    | Dark grey firm silty clay sand with inclusions of pea-gravel and occasional charcoal. It is very topsoil like.  | 0.4 X 0.3 X 0.07      |       |
| 0293    | B    | Modern post-hole cut                  | Rectangular in plan with vertical sides to the NW and gradual sides to the SE. The base is flat and the breaks of slope are sharp. Most likely to be associated with [251].   | 0.4 X 0.3 X 0.06      |       |

| Context | Area | Description                             | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions          | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|---------------------|-------|
| 0294    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [295]             | Mid brownish-grey firm silty sand with rare inclusions of gravel. Most likely to be the backfill once the post had been removed.   | 0.18 X 0.07         |       |
| 0295    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular in plan with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top. May be a part of a curving boundary which stretches SE-NW right across the site.       | 0.18 X 0.07         |       |
| 0296    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [297]             | Dark grey firm clayey silt sand with inclusions of occasional rootlets and angular gravel.   |                     |       |
| 0297    | B    | Cut of modern post-hole                 | Sub-rectangular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and more gradual at the base. Most likely to be associated with [251] and [293].             | 0.4 X 0.3 X 0.14    |       |
| 0298    | B    | Fill of small refuse pit                | Light greyish-brown soft silty sand with inclusions of occasional tiny burnt bone fragments and charcoal flecks.   | 0.49 X 0.3 X 0.09   |       |
| 0299    | B    | Cut of small refuse pit                 | Ovoid in plan with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be heavily plough truncated.  | 0.49 X 0.3 X 0.09   |       |
| 0300    | B    | Cut of pit                              | Oval in plan with gradually sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be plough truncated.   | 1.1 X 0.83 X 0.05   |       |
| 0301    | B    | Fill of pit [300]                       | Dark brown compact deposit with inclusions of small charcoal flecks and slag fragments. There is evidence of burrowing on the North side of the feature.   | 1.10 X 0.83 X 0.05  |       |
| 0302    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.25m to the W of post-hole [304].                                       | 0.4 X 0.35 X 0.1    |       |
| 0303    | B    | Fill of post-hole [302]                 | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional small charcoal fragments. Most likely to be the fill once the post had been removed.   | 0.40 X 0.35 X 0.10  |       |
| 0304    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is associated with [302], [338], [371], [369].                                      | 0.28 X 0.23 X 0.10  |       |
| 0305    | B    | Fill of post-hole [304]                 | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of small charcoal flecks and fine roots. Most likely to be the backfill once the post had been removed.                                   | 0.28 X 0.23 X 0.10  |       |
| 0306    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Semi-circular (due to half not being visible) with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located within [211] and is truncated by [211].         | 0.38 X 0.12         |       |
| 0307    | B    | Fill of post-hole [306]                 | Dark brownish-grey loose sandy silt. This is the deliberate backfill once post had been removed. It predates curvilinear [211].  | 0.38 X .12          |       |
| 0308    | B    | Cut of pit                              | Sub-rectangular in shape with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located 4m to the West of the East baulk of the site. May have once has a super-structure over it. | 2.3 X 1.15 X 0.38   |       |
| 0309    | B    | Upper fill of pit [308]                 | Light brownish-grey compact loamy sand with inclusions of small sub-angular stones and many charcoal flecks/pieces. It is the upper fill of pit [308].   | 2.1 X 1.1 X 0.15    |       |
| 0310    | B    | Fill of pit [308]                       | Dark blackish-grey compact loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal flecks and pieces. It is similar to (309) however is darker in colour.   | 0.49 X >0.25 X 0.24 |       |
| 0311    | B    | Fill of pit [308]                       | Mid greyish-brown loose sand with inclusions of rare charcoal flecks. This may be the interface between the natural and episodes of burning.   | 0.27 X 1.15 X 0.12  |       |
| 0312    | B    | Episode of burning within [308]         | Black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. It is located in the N of [308].  | 0.28 X 0.18 X 0.1   |       |
| 0313    | B    | Lens of backfilled heated natural       | Mid brownish-orange compact sandy loam with rare inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.15 X 0.07 X 0.09  |       |
| 0314    | B    | Heated redeposited natural in pit [308] | Mid orange loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of sub-angular stones. It is overlying an episode of burning (315) and (317).   | 0.04 X 0.07 X 0.03  |       |
| 0315    | B    | Episode of burning in pit [308]         | Black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. It is an episode of burning within pit [308] that has been truncated by burning.  | 0.07 X 0.06 X 0.02  |       |
| 0316    | B    | Heated natural in pit [308]             | Mid orange loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of small sub-angular stones.  | 0.14 X 0.05 X 0.05  |       |
| 0317    | B    | Episode of burning [308]                | See (315)  | 0.07 X 0.12 X 0.04  |       |
| 0318    | B    | Earlier lens of backfill within [308]   | Mid brownish-yellow loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones.   | 0.09 X 0.05         |       |
| 0319    | B    | Episode of burning within [308]         | Black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. It is similar in nature to (312) (315) and (317).   | 0.35 X 0.05         |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                   | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions                | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|---------------------------|-------|
| 0320    | B    | Redeposited heated natural within [308]       | Mid yellowish-orange loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of small, sub-angular stones. It partially seals an episode of burning (319).  | 0.11 X 0.04               |       |
| 0321    | B    | Primary silting of construction cut [332]     | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular gravel, frequent pea gravel and tiny flecks of charcoal.  | 5.3 X 0.47 Max X 0.07 Max | 291   |
| 0322    |      | Construction cut of probable roundhouse [291] | Curvilinear in plan with gradually sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It curves from S to NW.   | 5.3 X 0.47 Max X 0.07     |       |
| 0323    | B    | Compacted floor surface of [243]              | Greyish-brown stiff silty sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal and stone. Most likely to be the compacted floor surface of structure [243].  | 1.08 X 0.55 X 0.08        | 243   |
| 0324    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Semi-rounded in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located at the Eastern extrem of curvilinear [211].  | 0.2 X 0.17 X 0.08         |       |
| 0325    | B    | Fill of post-hole [324]                       | Mid greyish-brown loose sand.   |                           | 243   |
| 0326    | B    | Fill of post-hole [327]                       | Mid greyish-brown loose silty coarse sand with inclusions of charcoal flecks and tiny rootlets. This fill may represent the decayed base of a post.   | 0.21 X 0.14               |       |
| 0327    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.21 X 0.14               |       |
| 0328    | B    | Fill of post-hole                             | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with inclusions of gravel and tiny rootlets.  |                           |       |
| 0329    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Ovoid in plan with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. In area of dense cluster of posts.  | 0.36 X 0.24               |       |
| 0330    | B    | Fill of post-hole [331]                       | Mid greyish-brown firm clay silty sand. This may be the base of a decayed post.   | / X 0.18 X 0.11           |       |
| 0331    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a pointed, concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base.  | / X 0.18 X 0.11           |       |
| 0332    | B    | Fill of post-hole [333]                       | Mid greyish-brown firm clayey, silty sand. Most likely to be the decayed base of a post.  | / X 0.20 X 0.06           |       |
| 0333    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with gradually sloping sides and a concave/shallow base. It is heavily plough truncated.   | / X 0.2 X 0.06            |       |
| 0334    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides on the South and gently sloping sides on the North. The base is rounded and the breaks of slope are not perceptible. It cuts post-hole [336] on the North side. | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.20        |       |
| 0335    | B    | Fill of post-hole [334]                       | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of small flecks of charcoal and burnt bone.  | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.20        |       |
| 0336    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is cut by post-hole [334] on the Northern side.  | 0.40 X 0.32 X 0.15        |       |
| 0337    | B    | Fill of post-hole [336]                       | Mottled greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks and burnt bone.  | 0.40 X 0.32 X 0.15        |       |
| 0338    |      | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in shape with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.85m to the East of [302].  | 0.30 X 0.20 X 0.07        |       |
| 0339    | B    | Fill of post-hole [338]                       | Dark brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.3 X 0.2 X 0.07          |       |
| 0340    | B    | Fill of post-hole [341]                       | Greyish brown firm silty sand with inclusions of stones. These stones are located on the West side of the cut only and there is reason to believe they are packing stones.                            | 0.25 X 0.24 X 0.20        |       |
| 0341    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Rectangular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Possibly related to [291] or curvilinear North of [243].  | 0.25 X 0.24 X 0.20        |       |
| 0342    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located at the South East corner of the pit [308].   | 0.18 X 0.08 X 0.16        |       |
| 0343    | B    | Fill of post-hole [342]                       | Dark greyish-black compact loamy sand with abundant inclusions of charcoal. Due to the abundance of charcoal, it can be assumed that this is the remnant of a post.                                   |                           |       |
| 0344    | B    | Possible episode of burning in [308]          | Dark greyish-black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.31 X 0.1 X 0.08         |       |
| 0345    | B    | Possible episode of burning in pit [308]      | Dark greyish black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.59 X 0.23 X 0.07        |       |
| 0346    | B    | Raked out material from [308]                 | Mid greyish-black firm silt loam with frequent inclusions of charcoal flecks and pieces.  | 0.36 X / X /              |       |
| 0347    | B    | Possible remnants of burnt wood in [308]      | Mid greyish-black firm silt loam with occasional charcoal pieces.   | 0.07 X / X 0.06           |       |

| Context | Area | Description                         | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0348    | B    | Possible lense of backfill in [308] | Mottled mid grey/orange compact loamy sand with rare inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.16 X / X 0.15    |       |
| 0349    | B    | Lense of backfill within [308]      | Black firm silt loam with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.18 X / X 0.03    |       |
| 0350    | B    | Interface fill within [308]         | Mid greyish-brown loose sand with inclusions of rare charcoal flecks.  | 0.41 X 1.15 X 0.1  |       |
| 0351    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located in the NNW corner of pit [308].   | 0.25 X 0.2 X 0.27  |       |
| 0352    | B    | Packing fill of [351]               | Mid greyish-black compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small and angular stones and many charcoal pieces.  | 0.14 X / X 0.27    |       |
| 0353    | B    | In-situ burnt stake in [351]        | Black burnt wood. Part of the stake was removed during excavation as the stake was not visible.  | 0.23 X 0.04 X 0.22 |       |
| 0354    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. This post-hole cuts hearth [279].   | 0.39 X 0.33 X 0.20 |       |
| 0355    | B    | Fill of post-hole [354]             | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of burnt bone. This is most likely to be the backfill once the post had been removed.   | 0.39 X 0.33 X 0.20 |       |
| 0356    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is associated with [334] and [338].   | 0.56 X 0.50 X 0.16 |       |
| 0357    | B    | Fill of post-hole [338]             | Dark brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of one large stone (possibly a post-pad).  | 0.56 X 0.50 X 0.16 |       |
| 0358    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located directly to the North of [356] and is associated with [356], [336], [334].                           | 0.30 X 0.22 X 0.08 |       |
| 0359    | B    | Fill of post-hole [358]             | Dark brown compact sandy silt.   | 0.30 X 0.22 X 0.08 |       |
| 0360    | B    | Fill of post-hole [361]             | Light yellowish-brown firm clayey sand with rare inclusions of pea gravel. This is most likely a highly leached deposit.   | / X 0.23 X 0.19    |       |
| 0361    |      | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. There are no clear associations with this feature.   | / X 0.23 X 0.19    |       |
| 0362    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top. It is located approximately 1m to the West of post-hole [354].  | 0.29 X 0.28 X 0.08 |       |
| 0363    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [362]         | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand. Most likely to be the deliberate backfill once the post had been removed.  |                    | 243   |
| 0364    | B    | Fill of post-hole [373]             | Brown stiff silty sand with inclusions of stones.  | 0.57 X 0.55 X 0.17 |       |
| 0365    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located directly to the South of [367].   | 0.30 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 0366    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [365]         | Yellowish-brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.30 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 0367    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. This part of a group of post-holes [336], [334], [356], and [358].   | 0.28 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 0368    | B    | Fill of post-hole [367]             | Yellowish brown compact sandy silt. Very similar to fill (366).  | 0.28 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 0369    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the SE of post-hole [304].   | 0.26 X 0.20 X 0.17 |       |
| 0370    | B    | Fill of post-hole [369]             | Dark brown compact silty sand.   | 0.26 X 0.20 X 0.17 |       |
| 0371    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.7m to the South of [369]. It is possibly associated with post-hole [369], [304], [302], and [338]. | 0.40 X 0.33 X 0.20 |       |
| 0372    | B    | Fill of post-hole [471]             | Dark brown compact silty sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.40 X 0.33 X 0.20 |       |
| 0373    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.57 X 0.55 X 0.17 |       |
| 0374    |      | Fill of post-hole [375]             | Light greyish-brown clay silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular stones and charcoal. Packing stones concentrated in the Southern half but are not in-situ.   | / X 0.45 X 0.21    |       |
| 0375    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Slightly ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.52 X 0.45 X 0.21 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                   | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions                | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|---------------------------|-------|
| 0376    | B    | Circular lense of heat affected sand in [342] | Mid brownish-orange loose sand. It is within the fill of post-hole [342].   | 0.05 X / 0.03             |       |
| 0377    | B    | Compacted floor surface structure [243]       | Greyish-brown slightly cemented silty sand with frequent inclusions of fragmentary charcoal flecks and crushed stone/gravel.  |                           | 243   |
| 0378    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It marks the SW extent of structure 243.   | 0.28 X 0.30 X 0.09        | 243   |
| 0379    |      | Fill of post-hole [378]                       | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand. Most likely the deliberate backfill.  | 0.28 X 0.30 X 0.09        | 243   |
| 0380    | B    | Cut of stone lined pit                        | Oval in plan with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is stone lined and is surrounded by a ring of post-holes.  | 1.30 X 0.85 X 0.30        |       |
| 0381    | B    | Stone lining of pit [380]                     | Sub-angular stones generally measuring 0.28m X 0.23 X 0.05. They are arrange vertically on the edge of the cut.   |                           |       |
| 0382    | B    | Slumping/collapse fill [380]                  | Yellowish brown, mottled with bands of natural sand, compact sandy silt with inclusions of sub-angular stones. This deposit is located on the East side of the pit.                         | 0.50 X 0.30 X 0.05 - 0.30 |       |
| 0383    | B    | Fill of pit [380]                             | Dark brown compact sandy silt with very occasional inclusions of burnt bone fragments and occasional charcoal.  | 1.30 X 0.85 X 0.30        |       |
| 0384    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the East of [380].  | 0.23 X 0.20 X 0.20        |       |
| 0385    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [384]                   | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of small charcoal fragments.   | 0.23 X 0.20 X 0.20        |       |
| 0386    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with shallow sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.10m to the E of [388].   | / X 0.14 X 0.05           |       |
| 0387    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [386]                   | Light greyish-brown compact sandy silt.   | / X 0.14 X 0.05           |       |
| 0388    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with shallow sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the East of [380].  | / X 0.14 X 0.06           |       |
| 0389    | B    | Fill of post-hole [388]                       | Light brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments.  | / X 0.14 X 0.06           |       |
| 0390    | B    | Area beneath (242)                            | Greyish-brown firm silty sand with frequent inclusions of stones. Same as (242).  | 1.62 X 0.31 X 0.08        | 243   |
| 0391    | B    | Mettled surface                               | Yellowish-brown loose deposit that is very stony.   | 1.62 X 1.30 X /           | 291   |
| 0392    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is most likely associated with [388], [386], and [384].                                   | 0.25 X 0.23 X 0.15        |       |
| 0393    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [392]                   | Dark brown compact silty sand with inclusions of some possible daub.  | 0.25 X 0.23 X 0.15        |       |
| 0394    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [395]                   | Dark greyish-brown firm silty sand with frequent inclusions of charcoal fragments and occasional large stones.  | / X 0.22 X 0.16           |       |
| 0395    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base.   |                           |       |
| 0396    | B    | Fill of [308]                                 | Patchy mid greyish-brown, mid brownish-orange, firm silt loam with many inclusions of charcoal pieces. It is a layer of redeposited heated soil.  | 0.93 X 0.37 X /           |       |
| 0397    | B    | Floor covering within structure [243]         | Mid greyish-brown compact silty sand with inclusions of rooty material and a small amount of charcoal. Possibly associated with the entrance way.   | 2.00 X 3.00 X /           | 243   |
| 0398    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Greyish-brown stiff silty sand with frequent inclusions of charcoal.  | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.22        |       |
| 0399    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with abrupt sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. This is most likely to be a structural post-hole.   | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.22        |       |
| 0400    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Oval in plan with gradual sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is possibly a structural post-hole and is located to the SW of [369] and to the S of [304]. | 0.24 X 0.30 X 0.20        |       |
| 0401    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [400]                   | Dark brown compact silty sand with inclusions of stone packing.   | 0.30 X 0.24 X 0.20        |       |
| 0402    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [403]                   | Mid grey firm silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and occasional pea gravel.   | 0.34 X 0.23 X 0.15        |       |

| Context | Area | Description                           | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| 0403    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Ovoid in plan with steep sides from the W to the S and gradual to the East. The base is concave and the breaks of slope are sharp at the top. Possibly a part of a fence line.              | 0.34 X 0.23 X 0.15      |       |
| 0404    | B    | Fill of post-hole [405]               | Light brownish-grey silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and angular stones.  | 0.41 X 0.30 X 0.17      |       |
| 0405    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. A structural post-hole possibly associated with metal working. | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.17      |       |
| 0406    | B    | Backfill of truncated post-hole [407] | Mid grey loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel. Only truncated remains of the feature survive.  | / X 0.20 X 0.04         |       |
| 0407    | B    | Heavily truncated cut of post-hole    | Circular in shape. It has been heavily plough truncated.  | / X 0.2 X 0.04          |       |
| 0408    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located to the SW of pit [380] and is related to [372], [410], [371], [400], and [304].      | / X 0.20 X 0.13         |       |
| 0409    | B    | Fill of post-hole [408]               | Dark brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | / X 0.20 X 0.13         |       |
| 0410    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                    | Sub-circular in plan with shallow sides and an irregular base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located directly to the West of [408].  | 0.45 X 0.40 X 0.08      |       |
| 0411    | B    | Fill of post-hole [410]               | Dark brown and yellow, compact sandy silt.  | 0.45 X 0.40 X 0.08      |       |
| 0412    | B    |                                       | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly related to a ring of post-holes surrounding pit [380].                              | 0.16 X 0.16 X 0.05      |       |
| 0413    | B    | Fill of post-hole [412]               | Light greyish-brown compact sandy silt. It is much lighter than the fills of surrounding post-holes.  | 0.16 X 0.16 X 0.05      |       |
| 0414    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may be associated with pit [592].   | 0.76 X 0.55 X 0.08-0.10 |       |
| 0415    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located within structure 243 and may be related to an earlier phase of the building.             | 0.4 X 0.4 X 0.2         |       |
| 0416    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [415]           | Mid brownish loose loamy sand with inclusions of a tiny amount of charcoal. This is most likely the backfill once the post had been removed.  | 0.40 X 0.40 X 0.20      | 243   |
| 0417    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is similar to [415].   | 0.40 X 0.37 X 0.13      |       |
| 0418    | B    | Fill of post-hole [417]               | Mid brown loose sandy loam. Deliberately backfilled once the post had been removed.   | 0.40 X 0.37 X 0.13      |       |
| 0419    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located below floor layer (242).   | 0.38 X 0.40 X 0.14      | 243   |
| 0420    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [419]           | Mid brown loose loamy sand. Deliberate backfill once the post had been removed.   |                         |       |
| 0421    | B    | Fill of possible post-hole [441]      | Greyish brown firm loamy sand with frequent inclusions of charcoal flecks and medium stones.  | 0.25 X 0.24 X 0.07      |       |
| 0422    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.4m to the S of [424].  | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.30      |       |
| 0423    | B    | Fill of post-hole [422]               | Greyish-brown compact silty sand with inclusions of stone packing.  | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.30      |       |
| 0424    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located directly to the South of [380].  | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.30      |       |
| 0425    | B    | Fill of post-hole [424]               | Greyish-brown compact silty sand with inclusions of stone (post packing). The stones are arranged vertically on the Northern side of the cut.   | 0.40 X 0.35 X 0.30      |       |
| 0426    | B    | Fill of pit [427]                     | Mid brown loose sandy silt with frequent inclusions of charcoal fragments and angular stones. Perhaps some kind of dumped deposit relative to an episode of clearing.                       | 1.66 X 0.73 X 0.13      |       |
| 0427    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Rectangular in plan with gradually sloping sides and an uneven base (that is slightly concave). The breaks of slope are not perceptible. No associations apparent.                          | 1.66 X 0.73 X 0.12      |       |
| 0428    | B    | Dumped material from pit [429]        | Light brownish-grey firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of stones and charcoal flecks.   | 0.9 X 0.4 X 0.14        |       |
| 0429    |      | Cut of pit                            | Ovoid in plan with gradual sides from West to South, and steep on the East. The base is undulating and the breaks of slope are not perceptible at the base. Located close to structure 162. | 0.9 X 0.14 X 0.14       |       |
| 0430    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Most likely to be a structural post-hole and identified underneath floor (242).                        | 0.36 X 0.36 X 0.26      |       |





| Context | Area | Description                                  | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions                   | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|------------------------------|-------|
| 0431    | B    | Infill of post-hole [430]                    | Mid brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of some small fragments of charcoal. Looks as though it was deliberately filled once the post had been removed.  | 0.36 X 0.36 X 0.26           | 243   |
| 0432    | B    | Fill of post-hole [433]                      | Greyish-brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of stones.   | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.05           |       |
| 0433    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely to be a part of structure 243.  | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.05           | 243   |
| 0434    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. There are packing stones present and they seem to have been placed carefully.  | 0.88 X 0.57 X 0.16           | 291   |
| 0435    | B    | Fill of post-hole [436]                      | Greyish-brown firm loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal. Most likely to be a structural post.   | 0.25 X 0.24 X 0.17           | 291   |
| 0436    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides at the SW and sharp at the SE. The base is uneven and the breaks of slope are gradual or gently sloping. Most likely to be a structural post-hole.                       | 0.25 X 0.24 X 0.17           |       |
| 0437    | B    | Cut of a curvilinear gully                   | Curvilinear in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may form over extents of area of industrial activity located at the South of the site.                | 2.30 X 0.30-0.35 X 0.08-0.10 |       |
| 0438    | B    | Fill of gully                                | Dark grey compact sandy silt.   | 2.30 X 0.30-0.35 X 0.08-0.10 |       |
| 0439    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Sub-circular in plan with shallow sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the East of gully [437] and may form part of a structure that is related to the industrial area. | 0.40 X 0.40 X 0.10           |       |
| 0440    | B    | Fill of post-hole [439]                      | Dark brown-yellow compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.40 X 0.40 X 0.10           |       |
| 0441    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Sub-circular in plan with sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Seems to be related to post-hole [434].  | 0.25 X 0.26 X 0.07           |       |
| 0442    | B    | Cut of pit                                   | Oval in plan with shallow sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the West of the hedge line.  | 0.96 X 0.69 X 0.10           |       |
| 0443    | B    | Fill of pit [442]                            | Dark brown compact silty sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments.   | 0.96 X 0.69 X 0.10           |       |
| 0444    |      | Void   | VOID  |                              |       |
| 0445    | B    | Fill of a possible post-hole within [308]    | Dark greyish-black compact sandy loam with frequent charcoal inclusions.  | 0.05 X 0.14 X 0.22           |       |
| 0446    | B    | Remains of possible post within [308]        | Dark greyish-brown (mottled with reddish-brown) firm silt loam. There are frequent inclusions of charcoal. This lines the West side of pit [308].   | 0.05 X 0.16 X 0.19           |       |
| 0447    | B    | Possible post-hole lining [308]              | Mid greyish-black compact sandy loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. This is the most Southerly post that seems to line pit [308].  | 0.15 X 0.19 X 0.16           |       |
| 0448    | B    | Possible remains of post lining [308]        | Mid greyish-black compact sandy loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. Located to the East side of pit [308].   | 0.04 X 0.13 X 0.14           |       |
| 0449    | B    | Possible remains of a post-hole within [308] | Mid greyish-black compact sandy loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal flecks. Located on the East side of pit [308].  | 0.05 X 0.14 X 0.16           |       |
| 0450    | B    | Possible post-hole lining pit [308]          | Mid greyish-black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. It is located on the Eastern edge of pit [308].  | 0.05 X 0.19 X 0.12           |       |
| 0451    | B    | Possible post within pit [308]               | Dark greyish-black firm silt loam with an abundant charcoal flecks. It is located in the Northern extent of pit [308].  | 0.06 X 0.12 X 0.14           |       |
| 0452    | B    | Remains of horizontal beam through [308]     | Dark greyish-black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. This seems to be the Northern extent of a horizontal beam that runs through the centre of the pit [308].                                    | 0.12 X 0.20 X 0.07           |       |
| 0453    | B    | Remains of horizontal beam through [308]     | Dark greyish-black firm silt loam. There are abundant inclusions of charcoal. This seems to be the central part of a horizontal beam that runs through pit [308].   | 0.08 X 0.14 X 0.05           |       |
| 0454    | B    | Remains of a horizontal beam through [308]   | Dark greyish-black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.38 X 0.12 X 0.06           |       |
| 0455    | B    | Possible post within pit [308]               | Mid greyish-black compact sandy loam with inclusions of charcoal pieces. It is located at the S of pit [308].   | 0.14 X 0.15 X 0.05           |       |
| 0456    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the East of post [439].   | 0.80 X 0.50 X 0.20           |       |

| Context | Area | Description                 | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0457    | B    | Fill of post-hole [456]     | Dark brown compact sandy loam (very stony) with inclusions of large stones. This is most likely to be post-packing material.   | 0.80 X 0.50 X 0.20 |       |
| 0458    | B    | Fill of Post-hole [459]     | Greyish-brown loamy sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks and small stones.   | 0.94 X 0.80 X 0.22 |       |
| 0459    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.63 X 0.43 X 0.22 |       |
| 0460    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [461] | Brownish-green firm loamy sand with occasional inclusions of stones. There are some packing stones also within this fill.  | 0.35 X 0.32 X 0.08 |       |
| 0461    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.35 X 0.32 X 0.08 |       |
| 0462    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are vertical. It is located in the entranceway of structure 243.   | 0.36 X 0.46 X 0.20 |       |
| 0463    |      | Fill of post-hole [462]     | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand.  | 0.36 X 0.46 X 0.20 |       |
| 0464    | B    | Fill of post-hole [465]     | Dark grey loose silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular stones, gravel and rare charcoal flecks. Most likely backfill once a post had been removed.   | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.26 |       |
| 0465    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. It is possibly associated with [094].                        | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.26 |       |
| 0466    | B    | Fill of post-hole [465]     | Dark grey loose silty and with occasional inclusions of gravel and rare charcoal flecks.   | / X 0.25 X 0.13    |       |
| 0467    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Most likely associated with [086], [094] etc to the East.                  |                    |       |
| 0468    | B    | Fill of post-hole [469]     | Dark grey loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel and rare flecks of charcoal.   | 0.40 X 0.24 X 0.13 |       |
| 0469    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Ovoid in plan with steep sides at the West and gradually sloping sides at the East and South. The base is concave and the breaks of slope are sharp at the West but not perceptible at the East and South. |                    |       |
| 0470    | B    | Fill of post-hole           | Dark grey loose silty sand with small inclusions of occasional pea gravel.   | 0.34 X 0.29 X 0.10 |       |
| 0471    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a slightly concave base. It is heavily truncated.  | 0.34 X 0.29 X 0.10 |       |
| 0472    |      | Fill of post-hole [473]     | Mid grey firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel.   | / X 0.19 X 0.06    |       |
| 0473    | B    | Cut of post/stake-hole      | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | / X 0.19 X 0.06    |       |
| 0474    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.50 X 0.33 X 0.10 |       |
| 0475    | B    | Fill of post-hole [474]     | Dark brown compact silty sand.   | 0.50 X 0.33 X 0.10 |       |
| 0476    | B    | Fill of post-hole [213]     | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand.   |                    |       |
| 0477    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.38 X 0.29 X 0.12 |       |
| 0478    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [477] | Dark greyish-brown loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of gravel.  |                    |       |
| 0479    | B    | Fill of post-hole [480]     | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of some stones. There are packing stones remaining in the Northern side of the cut.   | 0.32 X 0.29 X 0.13 |       |
| 0480    | B    |                             | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.32 X 0.29 X 0.13 |       |
| 0481    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Square in plan with vertical to gently sloping sides. The base is flat, but slightly rounded to the SE. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is adjoining [483].                                    | 0.23 X 0.16 X 0.04 |       |
| 0482    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [481] | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt.  | 0.23 X 0.16 X 0.04 |       |
| 0483    | B    | Cut of post-hole            | Ovoid in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Cut adjoining and cut by [481].   | 0.24 X 0.17 X 0.06 |       |
| 0484    | B    | Fill of post-hole [483]     | Yellowish-brown loose sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and roots.  | 0.24 X 0.17 X 0.06 |       |
| 0485    | B    | Fill of modern post-hole    | Dark grey compact silty clay sand with inclusions of occasional gravel. Very topsoil-like.   | 0.36 X 0.31 X 0.03 |       |
| 0486    | B    | Cut of modern post-hole     | Disturbed rectangle with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.36 X 0.31 X 0.03 |       |
| 0487    | B    | Fill of post-hole           | Mid greyish-brown firm silty coarse sand with occasional pea gravel, rare charcoal flecks and frequent angular stones. This is a remnant of packing material.  | / X 0.2 X 0.08     |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                  | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|--|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0488    | B    | Cut of post/stake-hole                       | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. May be associated with [492] to the SSE.  |                    |       |
| 0489    | B    | Fill of stone throw                          | Light grey loose silty sand with rare inclusions of gravel. This is a non-archaeological feature.  | 0.45 X 0.43 X 0.17 |       |
| 0490    | B    | Cut of stone-throw                           | Probable stone throw   |                    |       |
| 0491    | B    | Fill of truncated post-hole                  | Mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional inclusions of gravel and tiny roots.  | / X 0.2 X 0.03     |       |
| 0492    | B    | Cut of truncated post-hole                   | Circular in plan with gradual sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. No positive associations in the close vicinity.   | / X 0.2 X 0.03     |       |
| 0493    | B    | Fill of post-hole [494]                      | Dark grey firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel. It is very top-soil like.  | / X 0.19 X 0.07    |       |
| 0494    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with gradual sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It has been heavily truncated.  | / X 0.19 X 0.07    |       |
| 0495    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [496]                  | Mid grey firm silty sand with occasional pea gravel. Most likely to be backfill once the post had been removed.  | 0.28 X 0.23 X 0.11 |       |
| 0496    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Slightly ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Nature of the cut suggests that it is a piled post.   |                    |       |
| 0497    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with sloping sides and an angular base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly a structural post-hole.   | 0.24 X 0.27 X 0.11 |       |
| 0498    | b    | Possible in-situ post-pipe remnants [497]    | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles and charcoal.  | 0.24 X 0.27 X 0.11 |       |
| 0499    | B    | Fill of post-hole                            | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of small charcoal flecks and one lump of metal. It is likely to be associated with the earlier phase of structure 243.                                      | 0.34 X 0.28 X 0.07 | 243   |
| 0500    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Irregular in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Possibly a minor structural post-hole.  | 0.34 X 0.28 X 0.07 |       |
| 0501    | B    | Fill of post-hole [502]                      | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of packing stones.   | 0.26 X 0.24 X 0.18 | 243   |
| 0502    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven, but sloping to the North, base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Seems to have been sealed by "floor" surface of structure 242.                      | 0.26 X 0.24 X 0.18 | 243   |
| 0503    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                           | Ovoid in plan with sloped sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. May be associated with curvilinear and posts in vicinity.   | 0.94 X 0.65 X 0.12 |       |
| 0504    | B    | Fill of pit [503]                            | Mid greyish-brown loose silty sand with inclusions of rocks, pebbles and charcoal. Most likely the fill of a heavily truncated pit.  | 0.98 X 0.65 X 0.12 |       |
| 0505    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                            | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides. The base and breaks of slope are not perceptible. It lies to the West of structure 243.  | 0.6 X 0.5 X 0.24   |       |
| 0506    | B    | Burrowed and churned backfill of pit [505]   | Orangey mid-brown loose natural/loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal, burnt bone and small stones. SF0001 was also found within this fill and looks to be a piece of flint that may have been retouched. | 0.6 X 0.5 X 0.24   |       |
| 0507    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. The cut has been lined with packing stones. It is located 2m to the South of pit [505].                               | 0.35 X 0.4 X 0.15  |       |
| 0508    | B    | Backfill of pit [507]                        | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of packing stones. Perhaps related to structure 243. The packing stones remain around the cut of the pit.   | 0.35 X 0.40 X 0.15 |       |
| 0509    | B    | Fill of post-hole [638]                      | Light reddish-brown compact loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal. Lies beneath the compacted floor of structure 243.   | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.13 | 243   |
| 0510    | N    | Cut of possible drip gully of roundhouse 243 | Linear in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.3m north of [211] and 0.8m south of [512].  | 1.9 X 0.29 X 0.05  | 243   |
| 0511    | B    | Fill of linear feature/gully [510]           | Dark greyish-brown firm silty sand with frequent small charcoal fragments.   | 1.9 X 0.29 X 0.05  |       |
| 0512    | B    | Cut of linear feature, structure 243         | Curvilinear in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It may be a construction cut of structure 243.  | 6.38 X 0.39 X 0.10 | 243   |
| 0513    | B    | Fill of linear [512]                         | Dark greyish-brown firm silty sand with frequent inclusions of small charcoal fragments.   | 6.38 X 0.39 X 0.1  |       |

| Context | Area | Description                        | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0514    | B    | Cut of pit                         | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located approximately 3m to the West of roundhouse 243 and is heavily burrowed to the East. | 0.80 X 0.70 X 0.08 |       |
| 0515    | B    | Fill of pit [514]                  | Dark brownish, reddish, purple loose sandy loam. This fill contained one small piece of flint.  | 0.8 X 0.7 X 0.08   |       |
| 0516    | B    | Cut of stone lined pit             | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping to steep sides. The base is flat and the breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.78 X 0.77 X 0.12 |       |
| 0517    | B    | Fill of pit [516]                  | Mid to dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal, pebbles and rocks. The pit has been lined with stones, with a larger stone to the centre.  | 0.78 X 0.77 X 0.12 |       |
| 0518    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                  | Mainly circular in plan with gently sloping sides and an irregular base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located approximately 1m from furrow 003. The pit overlies post-hole [520].           | 1.44 X 1.44 X 0.2  |       |
| 0519    | B    | Fill of pit [518]                  | Greyish-brown loose silt with inclusions of some charcoal and redeposited natural. This deposit overlies cut and post-hole [520] (521).   | 1.44 X 1.44 X 0.2  |       |
| 0520    | B    | Cut of post-hole                   | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This post-hole was truncated at a later date by pit [518].  | 0.14 X 0.27 X 0.10 |       |
| 0521    | B    | Fill of post-hole [520]            | Dark brown, moderately compact, loamy sand. It has been largely disturbed by later pit [518].   | 0.14 X 0.27 X 0.1  |       |
| 0522    | B    | Fill of pit [516]                  | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with rich inclusions of charcoal and some pebbles. (522) refers to the E portion of the feature.  |                    |       |
| 0523    | B    | Fill of modern post-hole           | Dark grey firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular gravel.   | 0.35 X 0.24 X 0.07 |       |
| 0524    | B    | Cut of relatively modern post-hole | Ovoid in plan with steep to gradual sides and a flattened base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. There are no positive associations with this feature either.   |                    |       |
| 0525    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [526]        | Light brownish-grey cemented silty sand with frequent crushed charcoal flecks, occasional gravel, and occasional angular stones.  | 0.38 X 0.33 X 0.18 |       |
| 0526    | B    | Cut of post-hole                   | Slightly ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. The form is suggestive of a piled or driven post.             | 0.38 X 0.33 X 0.18 |       |
| 0527    | B    | Structure                          | Comprises a series of stake-holes [004], [016], [019], [021] and [052]. These form an arc of posts.   |                    |       |
| 0528    | B    | Structure                          | Comprises of 3 post-holes, possibly once 4 (one being truncated by Post-Medieval rig and furrow activity).  |                    |       |
| 0529    | B    | Backfill of stake/post cut [530]   | Mid brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel.   | 0.25 X 0.20 X 0.10 |       |
| 0530    | B    | Cut of post-hole/stake-hole        | Ovoid in plan with steep to gradual sides and a pointed/concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.25 X 0.20 X 0.10 |       |
| 0531    | B    | Backfill in post-hole [532]        | Mid greyish-brown loose silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular stones.  | / X 0.21 X 0.09    |       |
| 0532    | B    | Cut of post-hole/stake-hole        | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base.   | / X 0.21 X 0.09    |       |
| 0533    | B    | Decayed base of post [534]         | Dark grey firm clay silty sand. The deposit is slightly sticky, therefore is likely to be the base of a decayed post.   | / X 0.20 X 0.10    |       |
| 0534    | B    | Cut of post-hole                   | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be associated with [532] to the East.   | / X 0.20 X 0.10    |       |
| 0535    |      | Backfill of post-hole [536]        | Dark grey loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular stones and occasional patches of natural sands. There are also inclusions of charcoal flecks and stones.                                     | 0.38 X 0.35 X 0.13 |       |
| 0536    | B    | Cut of post-hole                   | Ovoid in plan with steep to gradual sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may be part of structure 291.   | 0.38 X 0.35 X 0.13 |       |
| 0537    | B    | Fill of pit [516]                  | Mid orangey-brown firm sandy silt with rich inclusions of charcoal. The removal of (522) exposed a 3rd layer of deposit within the pit.   | 0.27 X 0.40 X /    |       |
| 0538    | B    | Levelling layer                    | This represents some form of levelling that has been deliberately positioned/ placed stone.   | 1.40 X 1.26 X 0.12 |       |
| 0539    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                  | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely associated with [576] to the NE, and [586], [578] and [538] to the E.                                      | 0.94 X 0.94 X 0.37 |       |
| 0540    | B    | Fill of refuse pit [539]           | Dark brownish-grey loose silt loam with very abundant inclusions of medium and large stones.  | 0.94 X 0.94 X 0.27 |       |
| 0541    | B    | Cut of post/stake-hole             | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gently sloping. It is located approximately 1m to the South of the bulk.  | 0.26 X 0.24 X 0.05 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                          | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0542    | B    | Fill of stake/post-hole              | Greyish-brown compact silt. Possibly silted up over time.   | 0.26 X 0.24 X 0.05 |       |
| 0543    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Forms part of possible enclosure.   | 0.37 X 0.40 X 0.20 |       |
| 0544    | B    | Fill of post/stake-hole [543]        | Greyish-brown loose sand. This is most likely to be the deliberate backfill of [543].   | 0.37 X 0.40 X 0.20 |       |
| 0545    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Appears to form a curve with [541] and [543].  | 0.32 X 0.35 X 0.20 |       |
| 0546    | B    | Fill of post-hole [545]              | Dark greyish-brown compact silty sand. This is the deliberate backfill deposit within [545].  | 0.32 X 0.35 X 0.20 |       |
| 0547    | B    | Fill of post-hole [548]              | Mid brown firm clayey silt sand with occasional inclusions of angular gravel.   | / X 0.34 X 0.12    |       |
| 0548    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Circular in plan with steep to more gradual sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and gradual at the base. There are no positive association in close proximity. | / X 0.34 X 0.12    |       |
| 0549    | B    | Fill of modern post-hole [550]       | Mottled light yellowish-brown and mid grey, firm silty sand. There are inclusions of large angular stones. One of the large stones is actually concrete.                                      | 0.5 X 0.4 X 0.33   |       |
| 0550    | B    | Cut of modern post-hole              | Rectangular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. This is a modern post-hole cut.   | 0.50 X 0.40 X 0.33 |       |
| 0551    | B    | Decayed post fill of post-hole [552] | Mid brown firm to loose silty sand. This may represent the in-situ decayed post base.   | 0.25 X 0.18 X 0.07 |       |
| 0552    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top. Most likely not to be structural.  | 0.25 X 0.18 X 0.07 |       |
| 0553    | B    | Fill of post-hole [554]              | Mid brown firm silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and angular stones. Most likely the backfill once the post had been removed.  | 0.29 X 0.25 X 0.17 |       |
| 0554    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located in an area dense post concentration.  | 0.29 X 0.25 X 0.17 |       |
| 0555    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It forms a curved structure with post-holes [541], [543] and [545].                           | 0.30 X 0.26 X 0.07 |       |
| 0556    | B    | Fill of post-hole [555]              | Dark greyish-brown compact silty sand.  | 0.30 X 0.26 X 0.07 |       |
| 0557    | B    | Cut of pit                           | Oval in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. [512] is located to North West by 0.95m.   | 0.56 X 0.38 X 0.1  |       |
| 0558    | B    | Fill of pit [557]                    | Very dark grey firm silty loam with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks. Most likely to be deliberate waste material.  | 0.56 X 0.38 X 0.10 |       |
| 0559    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Post-hole [505] is located 2.25m to the South West.                                      | 0.56 X 0.48 X 0.20 |       |
| 0560    | B    | Fill of post-hole [559]              | Dark/mid firm silty loam with rare inclusions of small flecks of charcoal, large angular and sub-angular stones. Stones are most likely to be the packing material for post-hole [559].       | 0.56 X 0.48 X 0.20 |       |
| 0561    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Located 0.45m to the West of pit [563].   | 0.54 X 0.5 X 0.18  |       |
| 0562    | B    | Fill of post-hole [561]              | Dark greyish-brown firm silty loam with rare inclusions of small fragments of charcoal.   | 0.54 X 0.50 X 0.18 |       |
| 0563    | B    | Cut of pit                           | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Located 0.45m to the East of post-hole [561].   | 0.80 X 0.72 X 0.19 |       |
| 0564    | B    | Fill of pit [563]                    | Very dark grey firm silty loam with rare flecks of charcoal. Seems to be the deliberate dumping of waste material.  | 0.80 X 0.72 X 0.19 |       |
| 0565    | B    | Cut of stake-hole                    | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Located 0.85m to the NE/N of post-hole [567].  | 0.22 X 0.16 X 0.10 |       |
| 0566    | B    | Fill of stake-hole [565]             | Dark greyish-brown firm silty loam with very large flecks of charcoal.  | 0.22 X 0.16 X 0.10 |       |
| 0567    | B    | Cut of post-hole                     | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.78 X 0.72 X 0.15 |       |
| 0568    | B    | Fill of post-hole [567]              | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with inclusions of very rare charcoal flecks.  | 0.78 X 0.72 X 0.15 |       |
| 0569    | B    | Cut of pit                           | Sub-circular in plan with steeply to gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.78 X 0.72 X 0.15 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                      | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions            | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|-----------------------|-------|
| 0570    | B    | Fill of pit [569]                                | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with very rare inclusions of flecks of charcoal. The dark nature of the pit indicates decayed organic material.  | 0.78 X 0.72 X 0.15    |       |
| 0571    | B    | Cut of small pit                                 | Irregular in plan with gently sloping sides and a slightly rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Cut is very amorphous.  | 0.26 X 0.30 X 0.05    |       |
| 0572    | B    | Fill of raked in burnt material [571]            | Dark blackish-brown compact silty sand with inclusions of charcoal and slag. This is possibly a raked-in deposit, possibly from the smithing area.  |                       |       |
| 0573    | B    | Fill of refuse pit [539]                         | Dark brownish-grey loose silt loam with inclusions of charcoal flecks and small to medium stones.   | 0.60 X 0.60 X 0.10    |       |
| 0574    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are steep. It is located approximately 2m to the South of the bulk. May be a part of a possible roundhouse or enclosure.   | 0.36 X 0.33 X 0.07    |       |
| 0575    | B    | Fill of post-hole [574]                          | Mid/dark brownish-grey compact silt with inclusions of a small piece of charcoal. Seems to be the backfill of the post-hole once the post had been removed.   |                       |       |
| 0576    | B    | Tree throw                                       | Irregular in plan with a loose sandy loam fill. Likely to be a tree throw.  |                       |       |
| 0577    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [578]                      | Greyish-brown loose sandy loam.   | 0.34 X 0.33 X 0.10    |       |
| 0578    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Irregular in plan with vertical/steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp and gradual.  | 0.34 X 0.32 X 0.10    |       |
| 0579    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Irregular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the South East of site, 5m North of the Southern Baulk.  | 0.30 X 0.32 X 0.15    |       |
| 0580    | B    | Fill of post-hole [579]                          | Mid greyish-brown sandy loam with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones and charcoal pieces. There was also evidence of heat-affected material on the top.  | 0.30 X 0.32 X 0.15    |       |
| 0581    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Roundish in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 1m to the North West of [552].  | 0.29 X 0.29 X 0.05    |       |
| 0582    | B    | Fill of post-hole                                | Dark greyish-brown compact silt with inclusions of redeposited natural.   | 0.29 X 0.29 X 0.05    |       |
| 0583    | b    | Cut of pit                                       | Sub-circular in plan with steep to gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the South East of the site.   | 0.63 X 0.78 X 0.22    |       |
| 0584    | B    | Fill of pit [583]                                | Mid greyish-brown compact sandy loam with occasional small sub-angular stones and rare charcoal flecks.   | 0.63 X 0.76 X 0.22    |       |
| 0585    | B    | Possibly truncated metalling associated with 516 | Orangey-brown firm silty sand with inclusions of charcoal, stones and pebbles. Looks to be a compacted surface, similar to that of [526].   | 1.8 X 0.8 X 0.01-0.02 |       |
| 0586    | B    | Cut of pit                                       | Irregular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be associated with kontekst nearby: [539], [578], [538] and 576]. Possibly connected with metallurgic activity.  | 1.26 X 0.90 X 0.13    |       |
| 0587    | B    | Fill of pit [586]                                | Dark brownish-grey loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal and small stones. Slag was found close to the surface of this feature also.  | 1.26 X 0.90 X 0.13    |       |
| 0588    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.28 X 0.25 X 0.12    |       |
| 0589    | B    | Fill of post-hole [588]                          | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with medium to large sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks.   | 0.28 X .025 X 0.12    |       |
| 0590    | B    | Possibly a levelling of removed tree in [591]    | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with ceramic SF0003 found within this fill.  | 1.50 X 1.41 X 0.36    |       |
| 0591    | B    | Cut of tree-throw                                | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 1.50 X 1.41 X 0.36    |       |
| 0592    | B    | Spread of burnt material.                        | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping and steep sides. The base is flat and the breaks of slope are gentle. It is truncated in the centre by post-hole [897]. The "fill" is a mid brownish-grey compact loamy sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and small sub-angular stones. This is an area of in-situ burning. | 0.8 X 1.34 X 0.08     |       |
| 0593    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base due to burrowing. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.94 X 0.54 X 0.18    |       |
| 0594    | B    | Fill of post-hole [593]                          | Dark greyish-brown firm silty clay with occasional inclusions of charcoal and some small stones.  | 0.94 X 0.54 X 0.18    |       |
| 0595    | B    | Cut of post-hole                                 | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the immediate South of a group of embedded stones, 2m to the South West of [555] and 3m to the North East of [548].  | 0.24 X 0.23 X 0.04    |       |
| 0596    | B    | Fill of post-hole [595]                          | Dark brown slightly moist silt. This is the back fill of a possible post-hole [595] of stone hole.  | 0.24 X 0.23 X 0.04    |       |



| Context | Area | Description             | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0597    | B    | Cut of pit              | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.40 X 0.26 X 0.07 |       |
| 0598    | B    | Fill of pit [597]       | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.40 X 0.26 X 0.07 |       |
| 0599    | B    | Cut of small pit        | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the NNW of spread 592.  | 0.57 X 0.51 X 0.10 |       |
| 0600    | B    | Fill of pit [599]       | Mid greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small to medium sub-angular stones.   | 0.57 X 0.51 X 0.10 |       |
| 0601    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. It has been heavily burrowed.  | 0.74 X 0.70 X 0.23 |       |
| 0602    | B    | Fill of pit [601]       | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of large stones, pebbles and very occasional charcoal.   | 0.74 X 0.70 X 0.23 |       |
| 0603    |      | Fill of post-hole [604] | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of medium stones.  | 0.30 X 0.23 X 0.09 |       |
| 0604    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.30 X 0.23 X 0.09 |       |
| 0605    | B    | Fill of post-hole 606   | Greyish-brown sandy silt with occasional large stones.   | 0.40 X 0.34 X 0.18 |       |
| 0606    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is most likely to be a structural post-hole.  | 0.40 X 0.34 X 0.18 |       |
| 0607    | B    | Fill of post-hole [608] | Greyish-brown loose sandy loam.  | 0.29 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 0608    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.29 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 0609    | B    | Cut of pit              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the East of the site.  | 0.68 X 0.63 X 0.25 |       |
| 0610    | B    | Fill of pit [609]       | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones. It is a largely homogenous fill.  | 0.68 X 0.63 X 0.25 |       |
| 0611    | B    | Cut of a post-hole      | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It has a stone lining, similar to [601].  | 0.42 X 0.36 X 0.07 |       |
| 0612    | B    | Fill of pit [611]       | Dark greyish-brown friable sandy silt with abundant inclusions of small to medium sized rocks and some rare charcoal.  | 0.42 X 0.36 X 0.07 |       |
| 0613    | B    | Cut of large pit        | Sub-circular in plan with moderately to gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 1.78 X 1.24 X 0.23 |       |
| 0614    | B    | Fill of pit [613]       | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and some sub-angular stones. This looks to be the deliberate deposition of waste material.   | 1.78 X 1.24 X 0.23 |       |
| 0615    | B    | Cut of shallow pit      | Sub-rectangular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is cut by linear [617].   | 2.08 X 0.78 X 0.11 |       |
| 0616    | B    | Fill of pit [616]       | Dark brownish-grey firm sandy loam with rare inclusions of small charcoal fragments and angular stones. Most likely to be the deliberate deposition of waste material.   | 2.08 X 0.78 X 0.11 |       |
| 0617    | B    | Cut of ditch/gully      | Linear/rectangular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is orientated North to South. The ditch cuts and terminates in pit [615]. This may be the remnants of a drip gully. | 3.4 X 0.32 X 0.12  |       |
| 0618    | B    | Fill of linear [617]    | Mid brown firm silty loam with rare inclusions of angular and sub-angular stones. The silty nature indicates that the surrounding soil was eroded by water.  | 3.4 X 0.32 X 0.06  |       |
| 0619    | B    | Cut of shallow pit      | Circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It forms the terminus of linear [617] at its Northern end.  | 0.75 X 0.75 X 0.14 |       |
| 0620    | B    | Fill of shallow pit     | Mid brown firm silty loam with very rare inclusions of fragments of pottery, angular and sub-angular stones.   | 0.75 X 0.75 X 0.14 |       |
| 0621    | B    | Cut of shallow pit      | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.68m to the East of pit [619].  | 0.92 X 0.51 X 0.15 |       |
| 0622    | B    | Fill of pit [621]       | Dark grey firm sandy loam with very large flecks of charcoal. This is most likely to be the deliberate deposition of ash.  | 0.92 X 0.51 X 0.15 |       |
| 0623    | B    | Cut of post-hole        | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.38m to the North from post-hole [669].   | 1.07 X 0.40 X 0.18 |       |
| 0624    | B    | Fill of post-hole [623] | Mid greyish-brown firm silty loam with rare flecks of charcoal.  | 1.07 X 0.46 X 0.18 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                                 | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions                | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|---------------------------|-------|
| 0625    |      |   | VOID   |                           |       |
| 0626    |      |   | VOID   |                           |       |
| 0627    |      |   | VOID   |                           |       |
| 0628    |      |   | VOID   |                           |       |
| 0629    |      |   | VOID   |                           |       |
| 0630    |      | Cut of pit                                  | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded/uneven base. The breaks of slope are gently sloping. It is possibly associated with contexts [632] [597] etc that are nearby, however the association is unclear. | 0.76 X 0.26 X 0.12        |       |
| 0631    | B    | Fill of pit [630]                           | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand. This is the second episode of backfilling of the pit.  | 0.76 X 0.26 X 0.12        |       |
| 0632    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Possibly associated with contexts [597], [634], [630] that are located nearby.  | 0.16 X 0.17 X 0.06        |       |
| 0633    | B    | Fill of post-hole [632]                     | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  | 0.16 X 0.17 X 0.06        |       |
| 0634    | B    | Cut of pit/post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven/rounded base. Possibly associated with other contexts nearby, but the association is unclear.  | 0.68 X 0.60 X 0.19        |       |
| 0635    | B    | Fill of pit/post-hole                       | Dark greyish-brown loose sandy silt. There are rare inclusions of small sub-angular stones.  | 0.68 X 0.60 X 0.19        |       |
| 0636    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.10        |       |
| 0637    | B    | Fill of post-hole [636]                     | Mid greyish-brown moist and compact, sandy loam. There are inclusions of small stones within this fill.  | 0.40 X 0.36 X 0.10        |       |
| 0638    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Most likely relates to an earlier phase of structure 243.   | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.13        |       |
| 0639    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.35m S of the Northern baulk of the site.  | 0.32 X 0.34 X 0.07        |       |
| 0640    | B    | Fill of post-hole [639]                     | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones.   | 0.32 X 0.34 X 0.07        |       |
| 0641    | B    | Charcoal rich deposit within linear [063]   | Mid greyish-black friable loamy sand with abundant inclusions of charcoal. The material emerged below fill (064).  | 0.36 X 0.38 X 0.06        |       |
| 0642    | B    | Fill of post-hole [643]                     | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  | 0.32 X 0.28 X 0.12        |       |
| 0643    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp on the East and gradual on the West.  | 0.27 X 0.25 X 0.12        |       |
| 0644    | B    | Fill of post-hole                           | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand. Mostly gone due to ploughing.  | 0.43 X 0.42 X 0.09        |       |
| 0645    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.43 X 0.42 X 0.09        |       |
| 0646    | B    | Fill of post-hole [647]                     | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with some packing stones. There are packing stones visible on the sides of the feature.   | 0.30 X 0.24 X 0.11        |       |
| 0647    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.30 X 0.24 X 0.11        |       |
| 0648    | B    | Fill of pit [630]                           | Black loose loamy sand. This is the primary fill of pit [630], partly covered by (631).  | 0.76 X 0.26 X 0.12 (0.07) |       |
| 0649    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a pointed base.   | 0.37 X 0.29 X 0.11        |       |
| 0650    | B    | Fill of post-hole [649]                     | Light greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles and roots.  | 0.37 X 0.29 X 0.11        |       |
| 0651    | B    | Fill of post-hole, possible post-pipe [649] | Dark greyish-brown moist and friable organic loam. This is most likely a post that has decayed in-situ.  | 0.37 X 0.29 X 0.11        |       |
| 0652    | B    | Cut of post-hole                            | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a rounded base.   | 0.38 X 0.43 X 0.16        |       |
| 0653    | B    | Fill of post-hole [652]                     | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles.   | 0.38 X 0.43 X 0.16        |       |
| 0654    | B    | Cut of pit                                  | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly associated with other contexts nearby but the association is unclear.                            | 1.65 X 1.00 X 0.10        |       |
| 0655    | B    | Fill of pit [654]                           | Light brown loose loamy sand. It is similar to fill (646) in post-hole (647).  | 1.65 X 1.00 X 0.10        |       |
| 0656    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [656]                 | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel, charcoal and angular stones.   | 0.25 X 0.21 X 0.11        |       |



| Context | Area | Description                               | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0657    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top. Most likely to be associated with [659].   | 0.25 X 0.21 X 0.11 |       |
| 0658    | B    | Fill of post-hole [659]                   | Mid brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel. This may represent the in-situ remains of a post.   | / X 0.21 X 0.09    |       |
| 0659    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base.   | / X 0.21 X 0.09    |       |
| 0660    | B    | Group, smoking oven                       | Number given to group of contexts, including post-hole and burnt deposits, to describe a possible smoking oven.   | 2.3 X 1.15 X 0.38  |       |
| 0661    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.39 X 0.33 X 0.11 |       |
| 0662    | B    | Fill of post-hole [661]                   | Mid greyish-brown loose sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles. Some packing stones may also be within this fill.  | 0.39 X 0.33 X 0.11 |       |
| 0663    | B    | Cut of heavily truncated post-hole        | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It appears to be heavily truncated by animals.  | 0.30 X 0.37 X 0.18 |       |
| 0664    | B    | Fill of post-hole                         | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with abundant inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.30 X 0.37 X 0.18 |       |
| 0665    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It has been heavily truncated. It is located 0.2m from post-hole [663].                            | 0.19 X 0.16 X 0.04 |       |
| 0666    | B    | Fill of post-hole [665]                   | Dark grey loose loamy sand with very abundant inclusions of charcoal flecks. There is also a packing stone placed within this fill.   | 0.19 X 0.16 X 0.04 |       |
| 0667    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the East of the site.   | 0.22 X 0.23 X 0.17 |       |
| 0668    | B    | Fill of post-hole [667]                   | Mid greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and rare charcoal flecks.   | 0.22 X 0.23 X 0.17 |       |
| 0669    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located at the East of the site, 1.5m from the Northern baulk.   | 0.26 X 0.32 X 0.16 |       |
| 0670    | B    | Fill of post-hole [669]                   | Mid brownish-grey loose loey sand with inclusions of small sub-angular stones. Similar to fills in other post-holes in the area.  | 0.26 X 0.32 X 0.16 |       |
| 0671    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. There is a stone placed in the base. It may be associated with other post-holes nearby.               | 0.38 X 0.43 X 0.20 |       |
| 0672    | B    | Fill of post-hole [671]                   | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand. There are two packing stones within this fill also.   | 0.38 X 0.43 X 0.30 |       |
| 0673    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is possibly associated with the contexts that are nearby.   | 0.24 X 0.25 X 0.09 |       |
| 0674    | B    | Fill of post-hole [673]                   | Light greyish-brown loamy sand.   | 0.24 X 0.25 X 0.09 |       |
| 0675    | B    | Cut of pit                                | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Possibly related to contexts nearby, for example, [654].   | 0.40 X 0.24 X 0.04 |       |
| 0676    | B    | Fill of pit [675]                         | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones.  | 0.40 X 0.24 X 0.04 |       |
| 0677    | B    | Cut of possible smelting furnace          | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides on the NE, E and W and steep everywhere else. The base is uneven and the breaks of slope are mainly sharp. The bowl of the furnace is 0.38 X 0.40. | 0.76 X 0.70 X 0.09 |       |
| 0678    | B    | Upper fill of furnace [677]               | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand with abundant slag and occasional charcoal inclusions. A considerable amount of slag from the top of the fill.   | 0.39 X 0.40 X 0.03 |       |
| 0679    | B    | Charcoal rich lower fill of furnace [677] | Dark greyish-black loose loamy sand with abundant tap slag and abundant charcoal inclusions.  | 0.37 X 0.35 X /    |       |
| 0680    | B    | Fill of post-hole [680]                   | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional stones.  | 0.49 X 0.43 X 0.13 |       |
| 0681    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.49 X 0.43 X 0.13 |       |
| 0682    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [683]               | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks and rare angular stones.  | / X 0.38 X 0.13    |       |
| 0683    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and gradual at the base. May relate to an earlier phase than 162.                        | / X 0.38 X 0.13    |       |

| Context | Area | Description                       | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| 0684    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [685]       | Mid greyish-brown soft to loose silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and occasional angular stones. There are also some patches of heat affected soil.  | 0.37 X 0.33 X 0.19      |       |
| 0685    | B    | Cut of post-hole                  | Slightly ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base/ Located in interior of structure 162.                       | 0.37 X 0.33 X 0.19      |       |
| 0686    | B    | Cut of put                        | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is most likely to be associated with metallurgic activity.  | 1.68/2.28 X 1.20 X 0.17 |       |
| 0687    | B    | Fill of pit [686]                 | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with abundant inclusions of charcoal and pieces of branches. Slag is present within the fill but no heat-affected material.  | 1.68/2.28 X 1.20 X 0.17 |       |
| 0688    |      |                                   | VOID  |                         |       |
| 0689    |      |                                   | VOID  |                         |       |
| 0690    | B    | Fill of pit [691]                 | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of medium sized stones.   | 0.85 X 0.55 X 0.21      |       |
| 0691    | B    | Cut of pit                        | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Seems to have been backfilled naturally.  | 0.85 X 0.55 X 0.21      |       |
| 0692    | B    | Cut of pit                        | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It may be associated with pit [686] that is located approximately 2m to the W.                                   | 1.10 X 0.85 X 0.15      |       |
| 0693    | B    | Fill of pit [692]                 | Dark greyish-black loose loamy sand with inclusions of medium sized angular stones. Some of the stones are heat-affected.   | 1.10 X 0.85 X 0.15      |       |
| 0694    | B    | Cut of small post-hole            | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It appears to be cut by post-hole [696] to the East.   | 0.40 X 0.28 X 0.16      |       |
| 0695    | B    | Fill of post-hole [694]           | Mid brownish-grey firm silty loam with very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.40 X 0.28 X 0.16      |       |
| 0696    | B    | Cut of post-hole                  | Oval in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It cuts post-hole [694].  | 0.29 X 0.24 X 0.12      |       |
| 0697    | B    | Fill of post-hole [696]           | Mid brownish-grey firm silty loam with very rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.29 X 0.24 X 0.12      |       |
| 0698    | B    | Cut of large pit                  | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. May be either a post-hole or a pit. It is located 0.38m to the North of [694] and [696].                  | 0.68 X 0.63 X 0.38      |       |
| 0699    | B    | Fill of large pit/post-hole [698] | Mid/dark brownish-grey firm silty, sand loam with rare inclusion soft charcoal fragments and some stones.   | 0.68 X 0.63 X 0.38      |       |
| 0700    | A    | Cut of pit                        | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. This feature is possibly associated with feature [706].  | 1.25 X 1.15 X 0.06      |       |
| 0701    | A    | Fill of pit [700]                 | Mid reddish-brown cemented silty sand with inclusions of gravel, pea gravel and a large quantity of charcoal. The deposit also contains a large amount of stones. Possibly a heart/fire pit.                | 1.25 X 1.15 X 0.06      |       |
| 0702    | A    | Cut of large pit                  | Sub-oval in plan with gently sloping to east sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the North of post-holes [714], [712], and [708].                           | 2.90 X 1.05 X 0.25      |       |
| 0703    | A    | Fill of pit [702]                 | Greyish brown compact sandy silt with several sub-angular stones.   | 2.90 X 1.05 X 0.25      |       |
| 0704    | A    | Cut of post-hole                  | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the NW side of area A.  | 0.35 X 0.33 X 0.23      |       |
| 0705    | A    | Fill of post-hole [704]           | Mid brown compact sandy silt with occasional flecks of charcoal and sub-angular stones.   | 0.35 X 0.33 X 0.23      |       |
| 0706    | A    | Cut of pit                        | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.42 X 0.24 X 0.08      |       |
| 0707    | A    | Fill of pit [706]                 | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of roots and gravel. Possibly associated with features [72] and [700].   | 0.42 X 0.24 X 0.08      |       |
| 0708    | A    | Cut of post-hole                  | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.26 X 0.27 X 0.09      |       |
| 0709    | A    | Fill of post-hole [708]           | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with very small inclusions of charcoal and a packing stone. The packing stone is located at the base of the cut.  | 0.26 X 0.27 X 0.09      |       |
| 0710    | A    | Cut of a double post-hole         | Ovoid in plan with steep sides on the North and gently sloping sides on the south. The base is round and the breaks of slope are gradual. This is most likely a post-hole with two post set within the cut. | / X 0.59 X 0.10         |       |
| 0711    | A    | Fill of double post-hole [710]    | Dark greyish-brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of pea-gravel, stones and some charcoal.  | 0.62 X 0.59 X 0.10      |       |



| Context | Area | Description                | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0712    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is similar to post-holes [708] and [714].   | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.10 |       |
| 0713    | A    | Fill of post-hole [712]    | Dark brown compact silty sand.   | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.10 |       |
| 0714    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 1.5m to the South of pit [702].  | 0.32 X 0.30 X 0.15 |       |
| 0715    | A    | Fill of post-hole          | Dark brown loose loam with frequent inclusions of stones.  | 0.32 X 0.30 X 0.15 |       |
| 0716    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the NE of pit [702].  | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.06 |       |
| 0717    | A    | Fill of post-hole [716]    | Greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks. Charcoal has been included within this fill due to activity occurring nearby rather than in-situ burning.  | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.06 |       |
| 0718    | A    | Cut of pit                 | Ovoid in plan with steep sides to the East and gently sloping sides to the West. The base is round and the breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.90 X 0.87 X 0.38 |       |
| 0719    | A    | Fill of pit [718]          | Dark greyish-brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of gravel, charcoal and stones. Most likely to an anthropogenic pit.   | 0.90 X 0.87 X 0.38 |       |
| 0720    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a round base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. This post-hole was possibly part of a fence line as it is one of an aligned set of posts.  | 0.38 X 0.38 X 0.12 |       |
| 0721    | A    | Fill of post-hole [720]    | Dark brown compact silty sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks. The southern side is oxidised suggesting in-situ burning.   | 0.38 X 0.38 X 0.12 |       |
| 0722    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly associated with [720] and [724] to the North.   | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.10 |       |
| 0723    | A    | Fill of post-hole [722]    | Dark brown compact sandy silt. Very similar to (721) though there is no evidence of in-situ burning.   | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.10 |       |
| 0724    | A    | Cut of pit                 | Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and an irregular base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located between post-holes [720] and [722].   | 0.90 X 0.66 X 0.12 |       |
| 0725    | A    | Fill of pit [724]          | Light greyish-brown compact silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular stones. The stones seem to be randomly packed, suggesting that they were dumped there in order to infill the depression.  | 0.90 X 0.66 X 0.12 |       |
| 0726    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is isolated and has been truncated.   | 0.42 X 0.42 X 0.04 |       |
| 0727    | A    | Fill of post-hole [726]    | Dark brown compact sandy loam.   | 0.42 X 0.42 X 0.04 |       |
| 0728    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is isolated and is located to the SW of the group including [720], [722], and [724].  | 0.29 X 0.24 X 0.15 |       |
| 0729    | A    | Fill of post-hole [728]    | Yellowish-brown loose sandy loam.  | 0.29 X 0.24 X 0.15 |       |
| 0730    | A    | Cut of pit                 | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Seems to be highly truncated. It is located as part of the "group" of pit aligned North to South, to the North of the curvilinear feature. | 0.78 X 0.53 X 0.07 |       |
| 0731    | A    | Fill of pit [730]          | Mid greyish-brown loose sandy silt with inclusions of gravel, pea gravel and very occasional charcoal.   | 0.78 X 0.53 X 0.07 |       |
| 0732    | A    | Cut of post-hole           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is isolated, located on the West side of area A.  | 0.14 X 0.13 X 0.10 |       |
| 0733    | A    | Fill of post-hole [732]    | Greyish brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.14 X 0.13 X 0.10 |       |
| 0734    | A    | Cut of possible tree throw | Irregular in plan with gently sloping sides and a very slightly rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the North of the curvilinear feature.  | 1.74 X 1.03 X 0.18 |       |
| 0735    | A    | Fill of tree throw [734]   | Mid greyish-brown loose sandy silt with inclusions of pea gravel, very little charcoal and stones.   | 1.75 X 1.03 X 0.18 |       |
| 0736    | A    | Cut of pit                 | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located in alignment with [730] and [734].   | 0.97 X 0.56 X 0.09 |       |
| 0737    | A    | Fill of pit [736]          | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and gravel.  | 0.97 X 0.56 X 0.09 |       |
| 0738    | A    | Cut of pit                 | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.70 X 0.42 X 0.12 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions                | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|---------------------------|-------|
| 0739    | A    | Fill of pit [738]                          | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel and charcoal. It is very similar in nature to that of [745]. There is evidence of burnt stones present also.  | 0.70 X 0.42 x 0.12        |       |
| 0740    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Ovoid in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Possibly stone packed as there are some stones visible at the base.  | 0.27 X 0.26 X 0.18        |       |
| 0741    | A    | Fill of post-hole [740] possible post-pipe | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silty with inclusions of gravel, roots and stones. This fill is very organic, therefore it may be the remnants of a post that has decayed in-situ.  | 0.27 X 0.26 X 0.18        |       |
| 0742    | A    | Layer of charcoal at the base of [738]     | This is a distinct line of charcoal at the base of cut [738]. It seems to be the primary fill of the pit.   | 0.70 X 0.42 X 0.12        |       |
| 0743    | A    | Cut of curvilinear feature                 | Curvilinear in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the Southern side of area A and is most likely truncated. This may be a construction cut of a round-house gully.        | / X 0.33-0.36 X 0.02-0.13 |       |
| 0744    | A    | Fill of curvilinear feature [743]          | Greyish-brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of slag fragments, charcoal fragments and burnt bone.  |                           |       |
| 0745    | A    | Cut of pit                                 | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a round base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is highly truncated and is similar to [738].  | 0.67 X 0.77 X 0.08        |       |
| 0746    | A    | Fill of pit [745]                          | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal, stone and pea gravel. There is no evidence of burning in-situ.   | 0.67 X 0.77 X 0.08        |       |
| 0747    | B    | Cut of pit                                 | Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located on the Southern side of area A and truncates curvilinear [743]. It is also truncated by a rubble field drain.                     | 1.00 X 0.90 X 0.12        |       |
| 0748    | A    | Fill of pit [747]                          | Light greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks. The fill is very similar to (750).  | 1.00 X 0.90 X 0.12        |       |
| 0749    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located on the Southern side of area A inside the curvilinear feature [743]. The post-hole also contains vertical packing stones. | 0.35 X 0.25 X 0.15        |       |
| 0750    | A    | Fill of post-hole [749]                    | Light greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments. The pit contains two vertical stones that may be packing material for the post.  | 0.35 X 0.25 X 0.15        |       |
| 0751    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.49 X 0.40 X 0.20        |       |
| 0752    | A    | Fill of post-hole [751]                    | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of roots, gravel and stones. Some of the stones appear to be lining the sides.  | 0.49 X 0.40 X 0.20        |       |
| 0753    | A    | Charcoal deposit within [745]              | This is the charcoal deposit that is present at the base of pit [745] and is similar to [738].  | 0.67 X 0.77 X 0.08        |       |
| 0754    |      |  | VOID  |                           |       |
| 0755    | A    | Fill of post-hole [756]                    | Dark brown compact sandy silt/loam. The fill is much more compact than that of fill [758] which cuts it on the Eastern side.  | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.12        |       |
| 0756    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. The post-hole is truncated on the Eastern side by post-hole [758].  | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.12        |       |
| 0757    | A    | Fill of post-hole [758]                    | Yellowish-brown loose sandy silt. The fill contains two vertical stones that may be packing stones.   | / X 0.39 X 0.15           |       |
| 0758    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. This is part of a set of double post-holes. It cuts post-hole [756] on the Eastern side.  | / X 0.39 X 0.15           |       |
| 0759    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is heavily truncated and is located to the West of pit group [730], [734] and [736].  | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.05        |       |
| 0760    | A    | Fill of post-hole [759]                    | Dark brown compact loam with occasional inclusions of small charcoal fragments.   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.05        |       |
| 0761    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is a part of a group of posts on the South Eastern side of area A.   | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.16        |       |
| 0762    | A    | Fill of post-hole [761]                    | Mottled yellowish-brown compact loam with an inclusions of a thumbnail scraper.   | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.16        |       |
| 0763    | A    | Cut of post-hole                           | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is possibly associated with [761], [767] and [765].  | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.13        |       |
| 0764    | A    | Fill of post-hole [763]                    | Greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments.  | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.13        |       |



| Context | Area | Description                           | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 0765    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located on the South Western side of area A and may be associated with post-holes [767], [761] and [763].       | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.30      |       |
| 0766    | A    | Fill of post-hole [765]               | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand. Seems to be the deliberate backfilling of the post-hole once the post had been removed.   | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.30      |       |
| 0767    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. May relate to post-holes [761], [763] and [765].   | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.05      |       |
| 0768    | A    | Fill of post-hole [767]               | Greysih-brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.25 X 0.25 X 0.05      |       |
| 0769    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the North of [771].   | 0.36 X 0.36 X 0.16      |       |
| 0770    | A    | Fill of post-hole [769]               | Dark brown compact sandy silt.   | 0.36 X 0.36 X 0.16      |       |
| 0771    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the South of [769] and is truncated on the Southern side by a linear rubble drain.      | 0.40 X 0.25 X 0.18      |       |
| 0772    | A    | Fill of post-hole [771]               | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of small stones. There is a vertical stone present which may indicate post-packing.   | 0.40 X 0.25 X 0.18      |       |
| 0773    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located in close proximity to [771] and [769] and is truncated by a plough furrow on the Eastern side. | 0.33 X 0.35 X 0.10      |       |
| 0774    | A    | Fill of post-hole [773]               | Mottled greyish-brown loose loam. It has been heavily disturbed by the plough furrow.  | 0.33 X 0.35 X .10       |       |
| 0775    | A    | Cut of pit                            | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.71 X 0.68 X 0.10      |       |
| 0776    | A    | Fill of pit [775]                     | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and gravel. There seems to be evidence of in-situ burning.  | 0.71 X 0.68 X 0.10      |       |
| 0777    | A    | Cut of truncated post-hole            | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a mostly flat base. The break of slope are not perceptible. It also seems to be highly truncated.   | 0.40 X 0.27 X 0.05      |       |
| 0778    | A    | Fill of truncated post-hole [777]     | Mid greyish-brown loose sandy silt.  | 0.40 X 0.27 X 0.05      |       |
| 0779    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is adjacent to pit [781].   | 0.23 X 0.22 X 0.07      |       |
| 0780    | A    | Fill of post-hole [779]               | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel.  | 0.23 X 0.22 X 0.07      |       |
| 0781    | A    | Cut of possible post-hole             | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located adjacent to [779].   | 0.27 X 0.27 X 0.06      |       |
| 0782    | A    | Fill of post-hole [781]               | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt. It is similar to double feature [710].   |                         |       |
| 0783    | A    | Cut of possible pit/terminus of ditch | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located on the Southern side of area A.   | 1.75 X 1.60 X 0.10      |       |
| 0784    | A    | Fill of possible pit [783]            | Dark brown compact sandy silt.   | 1.75 X 1.60 X 0.10      |       |
| 0785    | A    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located beneath [783] on the South side of area A.  | 0.25 X 0.20 X 0.13      |       |
| 0786    | A    | Fill of post-hole [785]               | Dark brown compact sandy silt. It is the same as fill (784).   | 0.25 X 0.20 X 0.13      |       |
| 0787    |      | VOID                                  | VOID   |                         |       |
| 0788    |      | VOID                                  | VOID   |                         |       |
| 0789    | A    | Cut of pit                            | Irregular/sub-oval in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly related to pit [791] located to the North.   | 0.88 X 0.60 X 0.06      |       |
| 0790    | A    | Fill of pit [789]                     | Yellowish-brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.88 X 0.60 X 0.06      |       |
| 0791    | A    | Cut of pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.70 X 0.58 X 0.15      |       |
| 0792    | A    | Fill of pit [791]                     | Dark greyish-brown firm and friable sandy silt, with some inclusions of charcoal, stones and a pea gravel.   | 0.70 X 0.58 X 0.15      |       |
| 0793    | a    | Cut of possible drainage feature      | Linear in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. The end of the ditch is aligned NW to SE and continues beneath the Southern bank (the road) on the South side of area A.  | 1.40 X 0.60 X 0.06-0.17 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                           | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 0794    | A    | Fill of possible drainage ditch [793] | Dark brown loose moist loam. It contains frequent sub-rounded stones.  | 1.40 X 0.60 X 0.06-0.17 |       |
| 0795    | B    | Fill of post-hole [796]               | Light greyish-brown firm silty sand, with inclusions of occasional angular gravel, rare flecks of charcoal and occasional angular stones. These appear to be former packing stones.                                  | / X 0.51 X 0.22         |       |
| 0796    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Most likely associated with [798], [131], [168], [158] and [009].           | / X 0.51 X 0.22         |       |
| 0797    | B    | Fill of post-hole [798]               | Mid brownish-grey, loose to firm, clayey sandy silt with frequent inclusions of angular gravel, charcoal flecks and large angular stones. These appear to be packing stones.   | 0.54 X 0.49 X 0.38      |       |
| 0798    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Sub-circular in plan with steep to vertical sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Associated with [796], [131] etc and is most likely forming a porch. | 0.54 X 0.59 X 0.35      |       |
| 0799    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [800]           | Light brown loose to soft silty, coarse sand. There are occasional inclusions of angular gravel. In close proximity to [796], [798] etc.   | / X 0.47 X 0.13         |       |
| 0800    | B    | Fill of post-hole                     | Dark brownish-grey firm clay silty sand with inclusions of pea gravel and rare charcoal flecks. Most likely to be the backfill of a post-hole.   | 0.30 X 0.28 X 0.07      |       |
| 0801    | B    | Fill of post-hole [802]               | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  | 0.34 X 0.28 X 0.13      |       |
| 0802    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with vertical sides that then become stepped on the NE. The base is uneven and the breaks of slope are sharp. It seems to be related to another post-hole that is located next to it.               | 0.34 X 0.28 X 0.13      |       |
| 0803    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                    | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located next to post-hole [805] to the East.  | 1.25 X 0.9 X 0.19       |       |
| 0804    | B    | Fill of pit [803]                     | Mid brownish-grey firm sandy loam with rare flecks of charcoal and rounded/sub-angular stones.   | 1.25 X 0.9 X 0.19       |       |
| 0805    | B    | Cut of post-hole                      | Circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Located to the West of pit [803].  | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.08      |       |
| 0806    | B    | Fill of post-hole [805]               | Mid brownish-grey firm silty sand loam with inclusions of small rounded and sub-rounded stones.  | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.08      |       |
| 0807    |      | VOID                                  | VOID   |                         |       |
| 0808    |      | VOID                                  | VOID   |                         |       |
| 0809    | b    | Cut of pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven/rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.54 X 0.40 X 0.05      |       |
| 0810    | B    | Fill of pit [809]                     | Light brownish-grey loose loamy sand with many small to large sub-angular stones.  | 0.54 X 0.40 X 0.05      |       |
| 0811    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Possibly part of a linear structure.   | 0.32 X 0.33 X 0.07      |       |
| 0812    | B    | Fill of pit [811]                     | Light brownish-grey loose loamy sand with small to medium sub-rounded stones.  | 0.32 X 0.33 X 0.07      |       |
| 0813    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven/rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may form part of a linear structure with pits [826], [809] and [811].                             | 0.50 X 0.45 X 0.08      |       |
| 0814    | B    | Fill of pit [813]                     | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with small to large sub-rounded stones.   | 0.50 X 0.45 X 0.08      |       |
| 0815    | B    | Cut of pit                            | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is most probably heavily truncated.   | 1.02 X 1.01 X 0.10      |       |
| 0816    | B    | Fill of pit [815]                     | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand. It is similar to fill (814) in pit [813].  | 1.02 X 1.01 X 0.10      |       |
| 0817    | B    | Cut of pit for waterhole/refuse pit   | Circular/ovoid in plan with steep sides and a rounded/concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located approximately 10m to the South of Northern extent of the site. It may be a pit cut for a waterhole. | 1.5 X 2.00 X 0.95       |       |
| 0818    | B    | Initial fill of [817]                 | Dark blackish-brown sticky clay silt with inclusions of burnt bone and charcoal. The consistency of the fill suggests that it contained some organic material.   | / X / X 0.2             |       |
| 0819    | B    | Secondary deposit within [817]        | Mid greyish-brown friable (slightly sticky) sandy silt. There are inclusions of bone, charcoal and large granite boulders. These boulders do not occur naturally and look as though they have been deposited there.  | / X / X 0.8             |       |
| 0820    | B    | Fill of furnace [677]                 | Light greyish-brown compact sand with rare inclusions of charcoal, slag and many small sub-angular stones. It is the outer fill of furnace [677].  | 0.67 X 0.25 X 0.09      |       |
| 0821    | B    | Fill of furnace [677]                 | Mid greyish-pink compact deposit with possible inclusions of fired clay and abundant gravels. There are also some occasional slag fragments.   | 0.10 X 0.19 X 0.09      |       |



| Context | Area | Description                   | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 0822    | B    | Fill of post-hole [823]       | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of medium sized stones.  | 0.45 X 0.30 X 0.24 |       |
| 0823    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. There is a slight tear drop shape to this feature to the Eastern side as this is where the post would have been removed.      | 0.45 X 0.30 X 0.24 |       |
| 0824    | B    | Fill of post-hole [825]       | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional medium sized stones.  | 0.47 X 0.28 X 0.21 |       |
| 0825    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.47 X 0.28 X 0.21 |       |
| 0826    | B    | Cut of pit                    | Irregular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gently sloping. It may be associated with context [809], [811] and [813] nearby.  | 0.67 X 0.48 X 0.10 |       |
| 0827    | B    | Fill of pit [826]             | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand. The fill is different from that of pits that are located nearby.  | 0.67 X 0.48 X 0.10 |       |
| 0828    | B    | Fill of post-hole [829]       | Mottled mid-brown and light yellow-brown, firm clay sandy silt. There are occasional inclusions of charcoal flecks and patches of burnt soil.  | / X 0.30 X 0.11    |       |
| 0829    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Located to the immediate North of linear ditch [063].                                  | / X 0.30 X 0.11    |       |
| 0830    | B    | Fill of post-hole [831]       | Light brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular and rounded stones, and some rare charcoal fragments/flecks.   | 0.34 X 0.30 X 0.14 |       |
| 0831    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Slightly ovoid in plan with vertical to more gradually sloping sides. The base is concave and the breaks of slope are sharp at the top. Most likely to be a part of the outer ring of posts defining structure 243.    |                    |       |
| 0832    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [833]   | Light greyish-brown loose silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks, occasional large stones and angular gravel. The stones may be former packing stones.   | 0.30 X 0.29 X 0.13 |       |
| 0833    | B    | Cut of possible post-hole     | Circular in plan with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Could be related to a posch structure in structure 243.  | / X 0.30 X 0.13    |       |
| 0834    | B    | Possible hearth               | Circular/slightly ovoid in plan with gradual sides and a mainly flat base (being slightly deeper in the centre). The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.7 X 1.00 X 0.05  |       |
| 0835    | B    | Fill of possible hearth [834] | Dark blackish-brown silty, charcoal/ash dust with very frequent inclusions of charcoal (small and medium fragments).   | 0.70 X 1.00 X 0.05 |       |
| 0836    | B    | Cut of pit/post-hole          | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It has been partly truncated by the machine.  | 0.38 X 0.29 X 0.08 |       |
| 0837    | B    | Fill of pit/post-hole         | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional small angular stones.  | 0.38 X 0.29 X 0.08 |       |
| 0838    | B    | Fill of post-hole [839]       | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with rare inclusions of angular gravel. Post has been hugely truncated.  | 0.26 X 0.22 X 0.05 |       |
| 0839    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Ovoid in plan with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Similar in size to other post-hole on the site.  | 0.26 X 0.22 X 0.05 |       |
| 0840    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. The Eastern edge has been truncated by animal activity and it's Southern edge is connected with the cut of post-hole [842]. | 0.20 X 0.23 X 0.07 |       |
| 0841    | B    | Fill of post-hole [840]       | Dark brownish-grey loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of small sub-rounded stones.  | 0.20 X 0.23 X 0.07 |       |
| 0842    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It's Northern edge is connected to post-hole [840].  | 0.26 X 0.33 X 0.17 |       |
| 0843    | B    | Fill of post-hole [842]       | Dark brownish-grey loose loamy sand with rare small sub-rounded stones.  | 0.26 X 0.33 X 0.17 |       |
| 0844    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It may be a part of a circular structure.  | 0.28 X 0.26 X 0.15 |       |
| 0845    | B    | Fill of post-hole [844]       | Mid brownish-grey loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of sub-rounded stones.   | 0.28 X 0.26 X 0.15 |       |
| 0846    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Association to contexts nearby is likely but this association is unclear.   | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.15 |       |
| 0847    | B    | Fill of post-hole [846]       | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.  |                    |       |
| 0848    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Very similar to post-hole [846] that is located 0.3m to the West.   | 0.19 X 0.20 X 0.06 |       |
| 0849    | B    | Fill of post-hole [848]       | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  | 0.19 X 0.20 X 0.06 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                   | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0850    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Very similar to post-hole [848] which is located approximately 0.3m to the East.                         | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.06 |       |
| 0851    | B    | Fill of post-hole [850]       | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand.   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.06 |       |
| 0852    | B    | Fill of post-hole [853]       | Light brownish-grey firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular stones and charcoal fragments.  | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.14 |       |
| 0853    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Slightly ovoid in plan with near vertical to more gradual sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may be internal to structure 243.                               | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.14 |       |
| 0854    | B    | Cut of pit                    | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It may be associated with other contexts nearby.  | 0.40 X 0.50 X 0.08 |       |
| 0855    | B    | Fill of pit [854]             | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand. There was some flint found within this fill as well as some heat affected soil.  | 0.40 X 0.50 X 0.08 |       |
| 0856    | B    | Cut of central post-hole      | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are steep. It is located 1m to the South of hearth [834].   | 0.45 X 0.50 X 0.40 |       |
| 0857    | B    | Fill of post-hole [856]       | Mid brownish-grey sandy silt with a friable consistency.  | 0.45 X 0.50 X 0.40 |       |
| 0858    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Located 1.1m to the East of post-hole [604].   | 0.90 X 0.70 X 0.25 |       |
| 0859    | B    | Fill of post-hole [858]       | Black firm silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal. This is the upper fill of pit/post-hole [858].   | 0.38 X 0.32 X 0.1  |       |
| 0860    | B    | Fill of post-hole [858]       | Mid greyish-orange firm silt loam with occasional small sub-angular stones and some very rare small to medium sized bone fragments.   | 0.40 X 0.26 X 0.08 |       |
| 0861    | B    | Lower fill of post-hole [858] | Mid grey firm silty loam with occasional small sub-circular stones and occasional charcoal.   | 0.90 X 0.70 X 0.18 |       |
| 0862    |      | VOID                          | VOID  |                    |       |
| 0863    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This possibly formed part of the entranceway to the structure.                              | 0.51 X 0.69 X 0.14 |       |
| 0864    | B    | Fill of post-hole [863]       | Mid grey firm silt loam with many small to medium sub-angular stones. There are also some rare water-rolled pebbles.  | 0.51 X 0.69 X 0.14 |       |
| 0865    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. This could possibly be a boundary marker along with post-holes [867] and [869].            | 0.48 X 0.32 X 0.18 |       |
| 0866    | B    | Fill of post-hole [865]       | Dark brownish-grey firm sandy loam with occasional charcoal fragments. There is also some vertically aligned stones within this fill that were probably packing stones.                         | 0.48 X 0.32 X 0.18 |       |
| 0867    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 1.02m to the SE of post-hole [865].   | 0.35 X 0.28 X 0.15 |       |
| 0868    | B    | Fill of post-hole [867]       | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments and some rare angular stones.   | 0.35 X 0.28 X 0.15 |       |
| 0869    | B    | Cut of post-hole              | Oval in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Post-hole [867] is located 1.24m to the North.  | 0.42 X 0.36 X 0.23 |       |
| 0870    | B    | Fill of post-hole [869]       | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with fragments of charcoal, burnt bone and some angular/sub-angular stones.  | 0.42 X 0.36 X 0.23 |       |
| 0871    | B    | Cut of pit                    | Oval in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.17m to the NW of post-hole [869].  | 0.63 X 0.44 X 0.08 |       |
| 0872    | B    | Fill of pit [871]             | Mid brownish-grey firm sand loam with rare fragments of charcoal.   | 0.63 X 0.44 X 0.08 |       |
| 0873    | B    | Cut of pit                    | Oval in plan with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 1.06 X 0.79 X 0.28 |       |
| 0874    | B    | Fill of pit [873]             | Mid brownish-grey firm silty sand loam with frequent angular/sub-angular/rounded stones. These seems to have been deliberately deposited here.  | 1.06 X 0.79 X 0.28 |       |
| 0875    | B    | Spread of waste material      | Dark brownish-grey firm silt with occasional charcoal fragments. There are also some heat affected lenses of silt within the spread.  | 1.88 X 1.78 X 0.08 |       |
| 0876    | B    | Fill of post-hole [877]       | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal and medium sized stones. The charcoal is limited to the upper level of the fill which suggests that it is from surrounding features. | 0.49 X 0.29 X 0.19 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                               | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0877    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Seems to be truncated at the Northern side due to demolition action from removal of the post.                                     | 0.49 X 0.29 X 0.19 |       |
| 0878    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is underlying spread (884).   | 0.19 X 0.20 X 0.13 |       |
| 0879    | B    | Fill of post-hole [878]                   | Light brownish-grey compact sandy loam with occasional small sub-angular stones.  | 0.19 X 0.20 X 0.13 |       |
| 0880    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [881]               | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of medium sized stones.   | 0.49 X 0.39 X 0.24 |       |
| 0881    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Post-hole is located 0.75m to the NW.   | 0.49 X 0.39 X 0.24 |       |
| 0882    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Most likely to be a structural post-hole, located 3m to the SE of [856].   | 0.37 X 0.32 X 0.30 |       |
| 0883    | B    | Fill of post-hole [882]                   | Mid brownish-grey friable silt with a tiny amount of surface charcoal.  | 0.37 X 0.32 X 0.30 |       |
| 0884    | B    | Spread of possible trampled material      | Light greyish-brown compact sandy loam with occasional sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks.   | 1.7 X 2.8 X 0.07   |       |
| 0885    | B    | Fill of pit [886]                         | Dark grey firm silty clay sand with frequent inclusions of angular gravel, rare angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks/fragments. Likely to be the dumping of domestic refuse.   | 1.4 X 1.27 X 0.55  |       |
| 0886    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                         | Ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top.  | 1.40 X 1.27 X 0.55 |       |
| 0887    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located 3m south of [882].   | 0.36 X 0.30 X 0.16 |       |
| 0888    | B    | Fill of post-hole [887]                   | Mid brownish-grey loose/friable silty sand.   | 0.36 X 0.30 X 0.16 |       |
| 0889    | B    | Fill of feature [890]                     | Mid grey loose (slightly sticky) silty clay sand with rare inclusion of charcoal flecks and fragments. There is occasional angular gravel and stones.   | 4.7 X 0.47 X 0.16  |       |
| 0890    | B    | Probable construction cut for a structure | Curvilinear in plan with steep sides and a flattened, slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. It curves from the South to the West, cut by possible beam slot [899]. | 4.7 X 0.47 X 0.16  |       |
| 0891    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a flat/compacted base. It is within cut [890].  | / X 0.20 X 0.10    |       |
| 0892    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep/vertical sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | / X 0.20 X 0.03    |       |
| 0893    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the North of pit [356].  | .34 X 0.20 X 0.10  |       |
| 0894    | B    | Fill of post-hole [893]                   | Dark brown compact sandy silt.  | 0.34 X 0.20 X 0.10 |       |
| 0895    | B    | Possible rake-out material from pit [592] | Reddish-brown compact sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal fragments.   | 0.76 X 0.55 X 0.03 |       |
| 0896    | B    | Upper fill of pit [414]                   | Dark brown compact sandy loam with occasional inclusions of fine roots and small bone fragments. It is possibly rake-out material from hearth [592].  | 0.42 X 0.40 X 0.05 |       |
| 0897    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is cutting fill (976) of pit [592].  | 0.12 X 0.12 X 0.06 |       |
| 0898    | B    | Fill of post-hole 897                     | Dark brown compact sandy silt with occasional charcoal fragments. May possibly be the result of a post rotting in-situ.   | 0.12 X 0.12 X 0.06 |       |
| 0899    | B    | Cut and fill of a stake-hole              | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. The deposit is a dark brownish black sandy silt with occasional charcoal fragments. Located to the NE of [592].       | 0.10 X 0.10 X 0.04 |       |
| 0900    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [901]               | Dark-grey firm silty clay sand with inclusions of frequent angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks.   | 0.60 X 0.57 X 0.23 |       |
| 0901    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan (slightly ovoid) with gradual to steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are gradual and sharp at the mid point. Likely to be a substantial structural post.                                     | 0.60 X 0.57 X 0.23 |       |
| 0902    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.15m to the South of spread (875).  | 0.24 X 0.24 X 0.09 |       |
| 0903    | B    | Fill of post-hole [902]                   | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with occasional inclusions of fragments of charcoal.   | 0.24 X 0.24 X 0.09 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                    | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0904    | B    | Cut of pit                                     | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. There are no similar pits in the vicinity of pit [904].   | 2.17 X 1.44 X 0.24 |       |
| 0905    | B    | Deliberate dump of waste material in pit [905] | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with occasional charcoal fragments, rounded/angular stones and a fragment of pottery. The pottery indicates a possible Iron Age date.  | 2.17 X 1.44 X 0.24 |       |
| 0906    | B    | Spread   | Mid grey loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small to medium rounded stones. This is the first "cover" of spread which covers the natural. It is heavily truncated by animal activity.   | 2.20 X 1.40 X 0.10 |       |
| 0907    | B    | Surface fill of spread                         | Dark greyish-brown compact sandy loam with very abundant inclusions of charcoal. This covers initial spread (906).  | 2.20 X 0.90 X 0.10 |       |
| 0908    | B    | Cut of modern post-hole                        | Irregular in plan with steep sides and an irregular base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.5 X 0.6 X 0.13   |       |
| 0909    | B    | Modern fill of post-hole [908]                 | Greyish-brown loose silty sand.   | 0.5 X 0.6 X 0.13   |       |
| 0910    | B    | Possible cobbled surface of entranceway        | This context is a possible cobbled surface located on the Western edge of post-hole/pit [863] and 0.6m East of the Eastern edge of post-hole/pit [858]. The cobbles are located beneath spread (884).   | 0.45 X 0.3 X 0.03  |       |
| 0911    | B    | Fill of pit [912]                              | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal flecks and frequent stones.  | 1.35 X 0.90 X 0.20 |       |
| 0912    | B    | Cut of pit                                     | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It seems to be heavily truncated.  | 1.47 X 1.10 X 0.20 |       |
| 0913    | B    | Fill of pit [914]                              | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.55 X 0.40 X 0.17 |       |
| 0914    | B    | Cut of pit                                     | Circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It seems to be heavily truncated at the Southern side.   | 0.55 X 0.40 X 0.17 |       |
| 0915    |      | VOID   | VOID  |                    |       |
| 0916    | B    | Cut of post-hole                               | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the East of the site.   | 0.30 X 0.34 X 0.20 |       |
| 0917    | B    | Fill of post-hole [916]                        | Mid yellowish-grey firm silty clay loam with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and occasional small-medium sub-angular stones.   | 0.30 X 0.34 X 0.20 |       |
| 0918    | B    | Cut of post-hole                               | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the SW and gradual at the NE. It is located at the East of the site and [613] lies 1.3m to the West.  | 0.39 X 0.45 X 0.10 |       |
| 0919    | B    | Fill of post-hole [918]                        | Mid greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and some rare charcoal flecks.  | 0.39 X 0.45 X 0.10 |       |
| 0920    | B    | Cut of post-hole                               | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 2.35m to the East of post-hole [865].   | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.21 |       |
| 0921    | B    | Fill of post-hole [920]                        | Very dark brownish-grey firm, silty loam with occasional inclusions of charcoal fragments, sub-angular stones and some burnt bone fragments. Some of the stones are placed within the vertical axis of the post-hole, suggesting that these are packing stones. | 0.34 X 0.34 X 0.21 |       |
| 0922    | B    | Cut of post-hole                               | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a gradual base. It lies 2.8m to the East of post-hole [869].  | 0.31 X 0.28 X 0.18 |       |
| 0923    | B    | Fill of post-hole [922]                        | Dark greyish-brown firm silt loam with very rare flecks of charcoal and some sub-rounded stones.  | 0.31 X 0.28 X 0.18 |       |
| 0924    | B    | Cut of pit                                     | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is similar in size and shape to pit [871] which is 3.7m to the North-West.  | 0.68 X 0.60 X 0.07 |       |
| 0925    | B    | Fill of pit [924]                              | Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of gravel. This is most likely the dumped deposit of waste within pit [924].   | 0.68 X 0.60 X 0.07 |       |
| 0926    | B    | Cut of pit                                     | Oval in plan with gradually sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is most likely heavily truncated.   | 0.68 X 0.45 X 0.10 |       |
| 0927    | B    | Fill of pit [926]                              | Light brownish-grey firm silty sand with occasional sub-rounded stones and gravel.  | 0.68 X 0.45 X 0.10 |       |
| 0928    | B    | Cut of post-hole                               | Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the East of the site, just 0.4m South of the Northern baulk.  | 0.25 X 0.26 X 0.10 |       |
| 0929    | B    | Fill of post-hole [928]                        | Dark brownish-grey firm silty clay loam with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and frequent charcoal pieces.  | 0.25 X 0.26 X 0.10 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                         | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0930    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is most likely associated with contexts nearby.  | 0.35 X 0.35 X 0.16 |       |
| 0931    | B    | Fill of post-hole [930]             | Dark greyish-brown loose sandy loam with rare charcoal flecks.  | 0.35 X 0.35 X 0.16 |       |
| 0932    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is most likely associated with contexts nearby, for example, [930], [934] etc.            | 0.27 X 0.30 X 0.13 |       |
| 0933    | B    | Fill of post-hole [932]             | Dark greyish-brown loose sandy loam with rare inclusions of small stones. This fill is the same as fill (931).  | 0.27 X 0.30 X 0.13 |       |
| 0934    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Possibly associated to other contexts nearby.   | 0.25 X 0.20 X 0.12 |       |
| 0935    | B    | Fill of post-hole [934]             | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand.   | 0.25 X 0.26 X 0.12 |       |
| 0936    | B    | Cut of post-hole/pit                | Sub-oval in plan with steep to gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp to gradual.   | 0.46 X 0.73 X 0.13 |       |
| 0937    | B    | Fill of post-hole/pit [936]         | Light to mid grey compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones.  | 0.46 X 0.73 X 0.13 |       |
| 0938    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely associated with other post-holes nearby, for example [930], [932], [934].        | 0.33 X 0.36 X 0.14 |       |
| 0939    | B    | Fill of post-hole [938]             | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and some small to medium stones.   | 0.33 X 0.36 X 0.14 |       |
| 0940    | B    | Possible stone-throw                | Circular in plan with irregular sides and an irregular base. The breaks of slope are irregular. The pit is stone filled and is located 7m to the West of [942].                     | 1.9 X 1.5 X 0.3    |       |
| 0941    | B    | Levelling for tree throw [940]      | Mid brownish-grey loose silty sand with many large boulders.  | 1.9 X 1.5 X 0.3    |       |
| 0942    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.32 X 0.30 X 0.20 |       |
| 0943    | B    | Fill of post-hole [942]             | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand.   | 0.35 X 0.30 X 0.20 |       |
| 0944    | B    | Cut of pit                          | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be highly truncated.                                     | 0.68 X 0.50 X 0.04 |       |
| 0945    | B    | Fill of pit [944]                   | Light greyish-brown loose sandy silt with inclusions of gravel.   | 0.68 X 0.50 X 0.04 |       |
| 0946    | B    | Modern post-hole                    | square in plan with a modern top-soil fill.   | 0.4 X 0.4 X 0.1    |       |
| 0947    | B    | Modern post-hole                    | Same as 946   | 0.40 X 0.40 X 0.10 |       |
| 0948    | B    | Modern post-hole                    | Same as 946   | 0.35 X 0.35 X /    |       |
| 0949    | B    | Modern post-hole                    | Same as 946   | 0.35 X 0.35 X /    |       |
| 0950    | B    | Cut of possible post-hole           | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.47 X 0.32 X 0.08 |       |
| 0951    | B    | Mid greyish-brown loose silty sand. |   |                    |       |
| 0952    | B    | Cut of hearth                       | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a slightly rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located approximately 13m to the North of the Southern bulk. | 0.54 X 0.58 X 0.05 |       |
| 0953    | B    | Fuel for hearth [952]               | Black compact charcoal that was initially thought to be burnt in-situ posts. However it is now apparent that it is fuel for the hearth.   | 0.46 X 0.30 X /    |       |
| 0954    | B    | Fill of hearth [952]                | Mid brown dry silty sand with some intermixing with (953). This seems to be silt and natural soil which was redeposited once the hearth was extinguished.                           | 0.54 X 0.58 X /    |       |
| 0955    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. There are packing stones present also.   |                    |       |
| 0956    | B    | Fill of post-hole [955]             | Mid reddish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of stones, some rare small charcoal, some gravel and some pea gravel.   | 0.58 X 0.40 X 0.08 |       |
| 0957    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.27 X 0.23 X 0.14 |       |
| 0958    | B    | Fill of post-hole [957]             | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand.   | 0.27 X 0.23 X 0.14 |       |
| 0959    | B    | Cut of post-hole                    | Sub-circular (tear-drop) in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. There is also a packing stone present.                                      | 0.41 X 0.39 X 0.20 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                                   | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0960    | B    | Fill of post-hole [959]                       | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of some traces of charcoal and some rare stones.   | 0.41 X 0.39 x 0.20 |       |
| 0961    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 1.28 X 1.2 X 0.14  |       |
| 0962    | B    | Fill of pit [961]                             | Dark brownish grey firm silty loam with occasional fragments of charcoal, large sub-rounded/sub-angular stones.   | 1.28 X 1.20 X 0.14 |       |
| 0963    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Pit [965] is located to the South West by 0.38m.                          | 0.58 X 0.52 X 0.22 |       |
| 0964    | B    | Fill of post-hole [963]                       | Dark greyish-brown firm silty loam with rare flecks of charcoal.  | 0.58 X 0.52 X 0.22 |       |
| 0965    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.38m to the South West of post-hole [963].                 | 0.80 X 0.69 X 0.12 |       |
| 0966    | B    | Fill of shallow pit                           | Dark grey silt loam with occasional inclusions of small charcoal fragments.   | 0.80 X 0.69 X 0.12 |       |
| 0967    | B    | Cut of small pit                              | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Located 0.07m to the South of pit [965].                                      | 0.41 X 0.41 X 0.15 |       |
| 0968    | B    | Fill of pit [967]                             | Dark grey firm silty loam with occasional inclusions of small charcoal fragments. There is a slightly soap feel, therefore this may indicate decayed organic material.      | 0.41 X 0.41 X 0.15 |       |
| 0969    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located to the W of [972] by 0.2m.   | 0.34 X 0.29 X 0.18 |       |
| 0970    | B    | Fill of post-hole [969]                       | Mid brownish-grey compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and some charcoal pieces.   | 0.34 X 0.29 x 0.18 |       |
| 0971    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular (but disturbed), with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located approximately 7m to the North of the Southern bulk.           | 0.37 X 0.40 X 0.09 |       |
| 0972    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [971]                   | Dark greyish-brown loose sandy silt.  | 0.37 X 0.40 X 0.09 |       |
| 0973    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located in an area of concentration of posts.                            | 0.30 X 0.28 X 0.07 |       |
| 0974    | B    | Area of in-situ burning [592]                 | Reddish-brown compact sandy silt. It contains few charcoal fragments suggesting it was cleared away.  | 0.62 X 0.60 X 0.05 |       |
| 0975    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                            | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located on the SE side of area B and is relatively isolated. | 1.02 X 0.80 X 0.10 |       |
| 0976    | B    | Fill of shallow pit [975]                     | Greyish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of sub-rounded stones.  | 1.02 X 0.80 X 0.10 |       |
| 0977    | B    | Cut of large post pit                         | Sub-circular in plan with steep to more gradual sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp and gradual. It is located to the E of post-hole [969] by 0.2m.     | 0.63 X 0.82 X 0.51 |       |
| 0978    | B    | Fill of post-hole [977]                       | Mid brownish-grey compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small to medium charcoal pieces and abundant medium to large sub-angular stones.                         | 0.63 X 0.82 X 0.51 |       |
| 0979    | B    | Cut of pit                                    | Irregular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is partly covered at its Northern part by spread (983).                         | 1.05 X 1.20 X 0.28 |       |
| 0980    | B    | Primary fill of pit [979]                     | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional inclusions of charcoal.   | 0.70 X 1.20 X 0.07 |       |
| 0981    | B    | Fill of pit [979]                             | Mid orange compact sandy loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal and occasional large stones. There is some heat affected soil and is mostly covered by (982).            | 0.70 X 1.20 X 0.08 |       |
| 0982    | B    | Fill of pit [979]                             | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks, and medium to large stones.  | 1.05 x 1.20 X 0.19 |       |
| 0983    | B    | Spread of charcoal covered with topsoil [979] | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand with abundant inclusions of charcoal and medium stones.   | 1.10 X 1.10 X 0.06 |       |
| 0984    | B    | Spread of charcoal                            | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand with very abundant charcoal. It is associated with spread (983).  | 0.60 X 0.60 X 0.07 |       |
| 0985    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Due to its depth, it has been assessed that the post-hole was, in fact, structural. | 0.40 X 0.32 X 0.37 |       |
| 0986    | B    | Fill of post-hole [985]                       | Dark greyish brown compact silty sand with small fragments of charcoal and burnt bone. Appears to have been deliberately backfilled.  | 0.40 X 0.32 X 0.37 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                             | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| 0987    | B    | Cut of shallow pit                      | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Post/stake-hole [530] is located 1.35m to the North.   | 0.83 X 0.76 X 0.12 |       |
| 0988    | B    | Primary charcoal rich fill of pit [987] | dark greyish-brown firm sandy loam with very frequent inclusions of charcoal fragments.   | 0.83 X 0.76 X 0.06 |       |
| 0989    | B    | Secondary fill of pit [987]             | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy loam with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.83 X 0.76 X 0.08 |       |
| 0990    | B    | Fill of post-hole [991]                 | Mid brownish-grey loose clayey silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular gravel, angular stones and rare flecks of charcoal.   | 0.57 X 0.40 X 0.16 |       |
| 0991    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. There are no positive associations.  | 0.57 X 0.40 X 0.16 |       |
| 0992    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [993]             | Mid brownish-grey firm silty sand with occasional gravel and some rare charcoal fragments.  | 0.33 X 0.31 x 0.07 |       |
| 0993    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | 0.33 X 0.31 X 0.07 |       |
| 0994    | B    | Possible in-situ decay of a stake [995] | Dark brownish-grey firm clayey silty sand with frequent inclusions of charcoal stains/flecks. This is a concentrated patch of charcoal stain/flecks in the central area of the deposit. Visible in plan but not in section. | 0.26 X 0.22 X 0.09 |       |
| 0995    | B    | Cut of post/stake-hole                  | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.26 X 0.22 X 0.09 |       |
| 0996    |      | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.47 X 0.43 X 0.25 |       |
| 0997    | B    | Fill of post-hole [996]                 | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of roots and medium sized stones.   | 0.47 X 0.43 X 0.25 |       |
| 0998    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Possible enclosure?  | 0.33 X 0.31 X 0.14 |       |
| 0999    | B    | Fill of post-hole [998]                 | Yellowish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of medium sized stones.   | 0.33 X 0.31 X 0.14 |       |
| 1000    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 0.27 X 0.23 X 0.06 |       |
| 1001    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1000]                | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand.   | 0.27 X 0.23 X 0.06 |       |
| 1002    | B    | Cut of post-hole                        | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp to gradual.  | 0.37 X 0.35 X 0.12 |       |
| 1003    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1002]                | Greyish-brown to light brown loose loamy sand with frequent medium sized stones.  | 0.37 X 0.35 X 0.12 |       |
| 1004    | B    | Cut of pit                              | Rectangular in plan with stepped sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.93 X 0.64 X 0.16 |       |
| 1005    | B    | Fill of pit [1004]                      | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with some occasional stones.   | 0.93 X 0.64 X 0.16 |       |
| 1006    | B    | Cut of one of two twin post-holes       | Sub-circular in plan (tear-drop) with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.54 X 0.35 X 0.13 |       |
| 1007    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1006]                | Light brown loose loamy sand with rare medium sized stone inclusions.   | 0.35 X 0.33 X 0.13 |       |
| 1008    | B    | Cut of post-hole along with [1006]      | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp and more gradual to the North. It is related to [1006] as these are twin post-holes.   | 0.46 X 0.38 x 0.13 |       |
| 1009    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1008]                | Light brown loose loamy sand with rare medium sized stone inclusions  | 0.46 X 0.38 X 0.13 |       |
| 1010    | B    | Cut of pit                              | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is possibly cutting pit [1030].   | 0.98 X 0.57 X 0.14 |       |
| 1011    | B    | Fill of pit [1010]                      | Light greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel, rare charcoal, pea gravel and stones.  | 0.98 X 0.57 X 0.14 |       |
| 1012    |      | VOID                                    | VOID  |                    |       |
| 1013    |      | VOID                                    | VOID  |                    |       |
| 1014    | B    | Cut of linear feature                   | Sub-rectangular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Perhaps it could be a beam slot?   | 1.96 X 0.23 X 0.07 |       |
| 1015    | B    | Fill of linear feature [1014]           | Mid greyish-brown firm silty loam with small charcoal fragments and frequent angular/sub-angular stones.  | 1.96 X 0.23 X 0.07 |       |
| 1016    |      | VOID                                    | VOID  |                    |       |
| 1017    |      | VOID                                    | VOID  |                    |       |
| 1018    | A    | Cut of post-hole                        | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the SE of [673] in the NW corner of area A.  | 0.30 X 0.20 X 0.10 |       |
| 1019    | A    | Fill of post-hole [1018]                | Dark brown compact sandy silt. Very similar in nature to (674).   | 0.30 X 0.20 X 0.10 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                                  | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|--------------------|-------|
| 1020    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Possibly associated with spreads (983) and (984).  | 0.22 X 0.21 X 0.12 |       |
| 1021    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1020]                     | Dark reddish-brown loose sand with small to medium stones.  | 0.22 X 0.21 x 0.12 |       |
| 1022    | B    | Spread of heat affect material               | Mid red loose loamy sand. It seems to be associated with pit [979].   | 0.22 X 0.15 X 0.02 |       |
| 1023    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Irregular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is most likely structural and is associated with structure 291.   | 0.56 X 0.40 X 0.45 |       |
| 1024    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [1023]                 | Mid brownish-grey loose silty sand with inclusions of tiny fragments of charcoal near the surface. Packing stones remain in-situ within the cut.  | 0.56 X 0.40 X 0.45 |       |
| 1025    | B    | Cut of post-hole (see [799])                 | Circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.  | / X 0.47 X 0.13    |       |
| 1026    | B    | Tree-throw used for dumping rocks            | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a flat base. It is filled with a mid brownish-grey compact loamy sand. The inclusions are abundant medium to large sub-angular stones.                                   | 2.1 X 1.3 X 0.28   |       |
| 1027    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is cut into tree throw [1026].  | 0.3 X 0.27 X 0.18  |       |
| 1028    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1027]                     | Mid greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional small sub-angular stones.  | 0.30 X 0.27 X 0.18 |       |
| 1029    | B    | Cut of pit                                   | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is cut by [1010] and [1031].  | 0.51 0.53 X 0.17   |       |
| 1030    | B    | Fill of pit [1029]                           | Light reddish-brown firm silty sand with inclusions of gravel, stones and some rare small charcoal pieces.  | 0.51 X 0.53 X 0.17 |       |
| 1031    | B    | Cut of pit                                   | Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is in line with pits [1010] and [1029] although it cuts [1029].   | 0.38 X 0.29 X 0.11 |       |
| 1032    | B    | Fill of pit [1031]                           | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel and stones.   | 0.38 X 0.29 X 0.11 |       |
| 1033    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is almost joining to [1035], and therefore they could be another set of twin post-holes.                             | 0.28 X 0.27 X 0.16 |       |
| 1034    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1033]                     | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare medium sized stone and rare charcoal inclusions. It has a distinctive "V" shape in the interior of the section, suggesting there was perhaps a stake previously in it. | 0.28 X 0.27 X 0.16 |       |
| 1035    | B    | Cut of stake-hole                            | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is in very close proximity to [1033] therefore is likely that they are double post/stake-holes.                      | 0.30 X 0.30 x 0.13 |       |
| 1036    | B    | Fill of post/stake-hole [1035]               | Greyish-brown loose loamy sand with inclusions of charcoal traces.  | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.13 |       |
| 1037    | B    | Cut of possible double post-hole with [1039] | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located immediately to the North of associated post-hole [1039].  | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.13 |       |
| 1038    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1037]                     | Dark brownish-grey loose silty sand with inclusions of fragments of charcoal on the surface and upper horizon. It seems to have been backfilled at the same time as post-hole [1039].                           | 0.40 X 0.30 X 0.13 |       |
| 1039    | B    | Cut of post-hole associated with [1037]      | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located beside [1038].  | 0.36 X 0.40 X 0.20 |       |
| 1040    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1039]                     | Dark greyish-brown loose silty sand with small fragments of charcoal near to the surface. It seems to have been backfilled at the same time as post-hole [1037].  | 0.36 X 0.40 X 0.20 |       |
| 1041    | B    | 1042   | Mid grey firm silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks and angular gravel and stones.   | / X 0.30 X /       |       |
| 1042    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Circular in plan with steep sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top. In an area of concentration of posts with possible hearth towards the centre.                          | / X 0.30 X 0.18    |       |
| 1043    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1044]                     | Mid brownish-grey firm silty sand with inclusions of charcoal flecks and occasional tiny rootlets.  | 0.35 X 0.24 X 0.16 |       |
| 1044    | B    | Cut of post-hole                             | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base.  | 0.35 X 0.24 X 0.13 |       |
| 1045    | B    | Cut of stake-hole                            | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.   | 0.16 X 0.20 X 0.05 |       |
| 1046    | B    | Fill of stake-hole [1045]                    | Mid brownish-grey compact sandy loam with rare very small sub-angular stones. Likely to be backfilled material.   | 0.16 X 0.20 X 0.05 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                              | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|--|---|--------------------|-------|
| 1047    | B    | Cut of refuse pit                        | Circular in plan with steep to gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the West and gradual at the East. It is located to the East of the site. Pits [1010], [1029] and [1031] are located 1.5m to the WSW.                         | 0.72 X 0.92 X 0.17 |       |
| 1048    | B    | Fill of pot [1047]                       | Mid orangey-brown compact loamy sand with occasional small sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks. This is one of the upper fills of pit [1047].  | 0.72 X 0.30 X 0.10 |       |
| 1049    | B    | Cut of early pit                         | Amorphous in plan with gently sloping to steep sides and a slightly rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is truncated by [057] which is cut into [1049]. This pit predates [057].  | 1.33 X 1.33 X 0.26 |       |
| 1050    | B    | Fill of refuse pit [1049]                | Mid brown loose sand with some charcoal inclusions (most likely from burrowing).  | 1.33 X 1.33 X 0.26 |       |
| 1051    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1052]                 | Mid brownish-grey firm clayey silty sand with rare inclusions of rare gravel and occasional tiny rootlets.  | / X 0.26 X 0.21    |       |
| 1052    | B    | Cut of post-hole                         | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Depth of the cut is unusual in the area., it may be associated with post-holes [796] [798] etc forming part of a possible roundhouse. | / X 0.26 X 0.21    |       |
| 1053    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1054]                 | Mid greyish-brown loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of pea gravel and rare stones.  | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 1054    | B    | Cut of post-hole                         | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely to be a piled post.   | 0.30 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 1055    | B    | Charcoal rich raking deposit in [1047]   | Dark greyish-black compact loamy sand. There are occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones and many charcoal pieces. It is the upper deposit of refuse pit [1047] and seems to be rakings from a fire that were redeposited within [1047].                          | 0.12 X 0.19 X 0.05 |       |
| 1056    | B    | Middle fill of pit [1047]                | Midgreyish-brown compact sandy loam with occasional charcoal pieces and small sub-angular stones. It is situated below fire rakings (1048) and (1055).  | 0.08 X 0.27 X 0.04 |       |
| 1057    | B    | Lower fill of pit [1047]                 | Mid greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional charcoal pieces and small sub-angular stones.  | 0.72 X 0.61 X 0.13 |       |
| 1058    | B    | Cut of hearth                            | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It contains heat-affect soil and charcoal, most likely function as a hearth and likely to be associated with kiln [677] which is 1.85m to the South.                | 0.60 X 0.46 X 0.18 |       |
| 1059    | B    | Primary fill of hearth [1058]            | Mid greyish-brown firm silt loam with very rare charcoal flecks.  | / X 0.48 X 0.06    |       |
| 1060    | B    | Secondary fill of hearth [1058]          | Mid brownish-red firm silty sand loam with very rare flecks of charcoal. This is the secondary fill of hearth [1058].   | / X 0.3 x 0.08     |       |
| 1061    | B    | Remains of fire within the hearth [1058] | Dark brownish-grey firm sandy loam with frequent charcoal fragments and sub-angular stones and gravel. This is the tertiary fill of the hearth and is probably the remains of a fire.   | 0.60 X / X 0.12    |       |
| 1062    |      | VOID                                     | VOID  |                    |       |
| 1063    | B    | Fill of post-hole [893]                  | Dark brownish-grey loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of small sub-angular stones. It is the same as fills (871) (843) and (845).  | 0.23 X 0.23 X 0.09 |       |
| 1064    | B    | Cut of post-hole                         | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 0.25m to the north from context [895].   | 0.23 X 0.23 X 0.09 |       |
| 1065    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1066]                 | Dark greyish-black loose silt loam with abundant inclusions of charcoal flecks, and some occasional sub-angular stones.   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 1066    | B    | Cut of possible post-hole                | Irregular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It has been heavily truncated by animal activity. It is located to the S from [1064] by 0.25m.   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.20 |       |
| 1067    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1068]                 | Mid greyish-brown loose clayey silty sand.  |                    |       |
| 1068    | B    | Cut of post-hole                         | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slopes are gradual. It is located 4m to the SW of large pit [817].  | 0.30 X 0.36 X 0.10 |       |
| 1069    | B    | Cut of post-hole                         | Circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 1.0m to the East of post-hole [1071].  | 0.30 X 0.28 X 0.07 |       |
| 1070    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1069].                | Dark reddish-brown loose loamy sand with occasional charcoal flecks.  | 0.30 X 0.28 X 0.07 |       |
| 1071    | B    | Cut of probable post-hole                | Circular in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is located 1.0m to the West from [1069].  | 0.32 X 0.35 X 0.16 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                                   | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions              | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 1072    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1071]                      | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare inclusions of sub-angular stones.   | 0.32 X 0.35 X 0.16      |       |
| 1073    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is possibly a structural post-hole as it is located approximately 0.25m to the East of a linear feature.                                     | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.30      |       |
| 1074    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1073]                      | Dark greyish-brown loose silty sand with inclusions of a tiny amount of charcoal near the surface.   | 0.30 X 0.30 X 0.30      |       |
| 1075    | B    | Cut of stone filled pit                       | Circular in plan with steep to gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 1.25 X 1.05 X 0.36      |       |
| 1076    | B    | Fill of pit [1075]                            | Dark greyish-brown firm sandy silt with rare inclusions of charcoal, gravel and roots. There are various sized stones also within the fill. The pit is lined with stones with very little stones at the base.                        | 1.25 X 1.05 X 0.36      |       |
| 1077    | B    | Cut of pit                                    | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. There does not seem to be any relationship with this and larger pit [1079].   | 1.16 X 1.03 x 0.20      |       |
| 1078    | B    | Fill of pit [1077]                            | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy loam with frequent large angular/sub-angular/rounded stones. There are also some rare flecks of charcoal. The fill is indistinguishable from fill (1080).   | 1.16 X 1.02 X 0.20      |       |
| 1079    | B    | Cut of large pit                              | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Pit is cut by hearth [1058] on its Northern edge.   | 2.2 X 1.58 X 0.24       |       |
| 1080    | B    | Fill of pit [1079]                            | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy loam with frequent large angular/sub-angular/rounded stones. There are also some rare flecks of charcoal. The fill is indistinguishable from fill (1078).   | 2.2 X 1.58 X 0.24       |       |
| 1081    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located to the West of [1073].   | 0.35 X 0.35 X 0.15      |       |
| 1082    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1081]                      | Dark brown compact moderately stony loam with occasional inclusions of fine roots. Very similar to fill of [1073].   | 0.35 X 0.35 X 0.15      |       |
| 1083    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gentle. This post-hole is located on the Southern side of area B.  | 0.28 X 0.25 X 0.06      |       |
| 1084    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1083]                      | Dark brown compact sandy silt. Possibly related to post [1081] nearby.   | 0.28 X 0.25 X 0.06      |       |
| 1085    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely part of a structure in the S-central part of area B.   | 0.38 X 0.33 X 0.16      |       |
| 1086    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1085]                      | Dark brown compact sandy loam. It is very similar in nature to post-hole [1073].   | 0.38 X 0.33 X 0.16      |       |
| 1087    | B    | Cut of beam slot                              | Linear/irregular in plan with steep sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It has been truncated by a furrow on the West and it cuts [890] on the East.   | 6.00 X 0.53 X 0.06-0.21 |       |
| 1088    | B    | Fill of beam slot                             | Greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional stones. This represents the backfilling of the beam slot.   | 6.00 X 0.53 X 0.06-0.21 |       |
| 1089    | B    | Possible cut of post-hole in beam slot [1087] | Circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base.  | / X 0.30 X 0.05         | 1172  |
| 1090    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1089] in beam slot [1087]  | Same as (1088).  |                         |       |
| 1091    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1092]                      | Dark brownish-grey clayey silty sand with inclusions of gravel and rare charcoal fragments.  | 0.46 X 0.29 X 0.23      |       |
| 1092    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a compact, slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and are not perceptible at the base. It may have an association with [543] and [545]. Forming a "four" post structure. | 0.46 X 0.29 X 0.23      |       |
| 1093    | B    | Backfill of post-hole [1094]                  | Mid brown firm silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular stones and rare charcoal flecks. Some stones are in-situ.  | 0.43 X 0.32 X 0.12      |       |
| 1094    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base with imperceptible breaks of slope. Possibly associated with the smithing area immediately to the South East.  | 0.43 X 0.32 X 0.12      |       |
| 1095    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gentle. It is located in the Southern part of area B. And is in close proximity to posthole [1083], [1111] and [1085].                             | 0.36 X 0.34 X 0.30      |       |
| 1096    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1095]                      | Dark brown compact silty loam. Contains several sub-rounded stones that are probably remnants of packing material.   | 0.36 X 0.34 X 0.30      |       |
| 1097    | B    | Cut of post-hole                              | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. It is located 0.70m to the NE of post-hole [1085].   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.06      |       |



| Context | Area | Description                      | Descriptive interpretation  | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|
| 1098    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1097]         | Mottled yellowish-brown compact sandy silt with occasional inclusions of fine roots. It is very similar in nature to (1112) and (1116).   | 0.20 X 0.20 X 0.06 |       |
| 1099    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located in the centre of the site.   | 1.1 X 0.95 X 0.20  |       |
| 1100    | B    | Fill of pit [1099]               | Light brownish-grey loose loamy sand with abundant inclusions of small-large sub-angular stones. Most likely to be dumped material.   | 1.1 X 0.95 X 0.2   |       |
| 1101    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It cuts post-hole [034] to the South West.  | 0.31 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 1102    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1101]         | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with rare fragments of charcoal.   | 0.31 X 0.25 X 0.13 |       |
| 1103    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Post-hole [128] is located to East by 1.65m.   | 0.34 X 0.25 X 0.18 |       |
| 1104    | B    | Fill of pos-hole [1103]          | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and angular stones.  | 0.34 X 0.25 X 0.18 |       |
| 1105    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Irregular in plan with steep sided and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 1.10 X 0.85 X 0.28 |       |
| 1106    | B    | Fill of pit [1105]               | Dark grey loose loamy sand with occasional small to medium angular stones.  | 1.10 X 0.85 X 0.28 |       |
| 1107    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely heavily truncated. Most likely associated with smaller pit that is located directly beside it on the SE. | 0.66 X 0.50 X 0.10 |       |
| 1108    | B    | Fill of pit [1107]               | Dark brownish-grey compact sandy loam with occasional charcoal flecks.  | 0.66 X 0.50 X 0.10 |       |
| 1109    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely associated with pit [1107] directly located to its NW side.  | 0.33 X 0.25 X 0.08 |       |
| 1110    | B    | Fill of pit [1109]               | Dark brownish-grey compact sandy loam with inclusions of charcoal flecks.   | 0.33 X 0.25 X 0.08 |       |
| 1111    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located in the central part of area B.  | 0.17 X 0.16 X 0.10 |       |
| 1112    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1111]         | Dark brown compact loam with occasional inclusions of fine roots.   | 0.17 X 0.16 X 0.10 |       |
| 1113    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Sub-circular in plan with sharp sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp.  | 1.50 X 0.70 X 0.29 |       |
| 1114    | B    | Fill of pit [1113]]              | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel, charcoal and stones.   | 1.50 X 0.70 X 0.29 |       |
| 1115    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located 0.86m to the W of post-hole [1083].   | 0.22 X 0.17 X 0.10 |       |
| 1116    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1115]         | Greyish-brown compact sandy silt.   | 0.22 X 0.17 X 0.10 |       |
| 1117    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with sharp sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.25 X 0.23 X 0.10 |       |
| 1118    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1117]         | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel. There is also stone packing present.   | 0.25 X 0.23 X 0.10 |       |
| 1119    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is cut by post-hole [1087] and is underlying curvilinear [890].  | 0.20 X 0.18 X 0.07 |       |
| 1120    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1119]         | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand with small sized stones. Seems to have been filled with the same deposit as within curvilinear [890].  | 0.20 X 0.18 X 0.07 |       |
| 1121    | B    | Cut of beam structural beam slot | Linear in plan with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is cut by [003] on its Western side.   | 3.40 X 0.30 X 0.04 |       |
| 1122    | B    | Fill of beam slot [1121]         | Greyish-brown compact loamy sand with inclusions of medium stones and some charcoal flecks.   | 3.40 X 0.30 X 0.04 |       |
| 1123    | B    | Cut of pit                       | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It is highly truncated by animal activity.   | 0.29 X 0.32 X 0.07 |       |
| 1124    | B    |                                  | Dark greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  |                    |       |
| 1125    |      | Cut of post-hole                 | Irregular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. It has been heavily truncated by animal activity and is probably associated with [1109].                                | 0.39 X 0.25 X 0.08 |       |
| 1126    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1125]         | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand with rare charcoal flecks.  | 0.39 X 0.25 X 0.08 |       |

| Context | Area | Description                               | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|---|--|--------------------|-------|
| 1127    | B    | Cut of possible drainage ditch            | Curvilinear in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It runs from N to S through the centre of the site.  | 8 X 0.5 X 0.18     |       |
| 1128    | B    | Fill of stone-lined drainage ditch [1127] | Dark brownish-grey compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of sub-angular stones and charcoal pieces.  | 8 X 0.5 X 0.18     |       |
| 1129    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Linear [1087] is located to the South by 3m.  | 0.23 X 0.18 X 0.14 |       |
| 1130    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1129]                  | Mid/light greyish-brown firm silty sand with small sub-angular stones. It is lighter than the surrounding fills.   | 0.23 X 0.18 X 0.14 |       |
| 1131    | B    | Cut of probable post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely to be associated with contexts of similar size and shape.   | 0.37 X 0.28 X 0.11 |       |
| 1132    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1131]                  | Dark greyish-brown compact sandy loam.   | 0.37 X 0.28 X 0.11 |       |
| 1133    | B    | Spread of compact soil                    | Mid orangish-yellow compact sand with abundant small to large sub-rounded stones. It is located between two furrows.   | 10.00 X 5.00 X /   |       |
| 1134    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1135]                  | Light brownish-grey loose silty sand with occasional inclusions of angular gravel and tiny rootlets.   | 0.32 X 0.27 X 0.12 |       |
| 1135    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Slightly ovoid in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. Probably structural and related to cut [322].  | 0.32 X 0.27 X 0.12 |       |
| 1136    |      | Fill of post-hole [1137]                  | Same as (134)  | 0.29 X 0.27 X 0.13 |       |
| 1137    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Ovoid in plan with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. The breaks of slope are sharp. Likely to be a part of structure 291.   | 0.29 X 0.27 X 0.13 |       |
| 1138    | B    | Cut of hearth                             | Sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping sides and a flat but uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. To the south of the cut there appear to have been a number of stones pressed into the natural. Linear [890] is 0.68m to the South. | 1.00 X 0.81 X 0.15 |       |
| 1139    | B    | Cut of pit                                | Circular in plan with gently sloping to steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. There is evidence of domestic purpose of this pit in the form of heat affected soil.  | 0.84 X 0.87 X 0.12 |       |
| 1140    | B    | Fill of pit [1139]                        | Mid brownish-grey silty sand with inclusions of ash and charcoal. There was also a lithic found within this fill.  | 0.84 X 0.83 X 0.12 |       |
| 1141    | B    | Patch of heat affected natural            | Mid brownish-pink loose sand. It is located 1m to the NE of post-hole [1083].  | 0.26 X 0.35 X 0.01 |       |
| 1142    | B    | Fill of hearth [1138]                     | Mid greyish-brown firm silty loam with rare flecks of charcoal and frequent angular stones. This is the primary fill of the hearth underlying charcoal deposit (1145).   | / X 0.61 X 0.12    |       |
| 1143    | B    | Secondary fill of [1138]                  | Dark greyish-brown firm stony silt with very rare inclusions of charcoal.  | / X 0.32 X 0.06    |       |
| 1144    | B    | Heat affected sand within [1138]          | Mid brownish-red sandy loam with very rare flecks of charcoal. Tertiary fill of hearth consisting of heat affected sand.   | / X 0.24 X 0.09    |       |
| 1145    | B    | Upper fill of hearth [1138]               | Dark grey firm silty sand with charcoal fragments and occasional angular stones.   | 0.8 X 0.45 X 0.08  |       |
| 1146    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. The Southern terminus of [1127] is located to the ESE by 1.6m.  | 0.23 X 0.28 X 0.15 |       |
| 1147    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1146]                  | Dark greyish-brown compact loamy sand with occasional inclusions of small sub-angular stones and some charcoal pieces.   | 0.23 X 0.28 X 0.15 |       |
| 1148    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is cut by post-hole [158] in its Northern part.   | 0.56 X 0.49 X 0.23 |       |
| 1149    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1148]                  | Mid greyish-brown loose loamy sand with rare charcoal flecks. There is also a large stone within the fill which is probably a packing stone.   | 0.56 X 0.49 X 0.23 |       |
| 1150    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Circular in plan with vertical sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is most likely a structural post-hole and some packing stones remaining within the fill.  | 0.39 X 0.32 X 0.31 |       |
| 1151    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1150]                  | Light yellowish-brown loose loamy sand with medium sized stones. It is overlain by a light grey loamy sand.  |                    |       |
| 1152    | B    | Fill of post-hole                         | Light brownish-grey silty sand with frequent inclusions of angular gravel and stones. Probably a mix of packing material and backfill.   | 0.53 X 0.44 X 0.17 |       |
| 1153    | B    | Cut of post-hole                          | Ovoid in plan with steep sides and a slightly concave base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Most likely associated with [890] and [901].  | 0.53 X 0.44 X 0.16 |       |



| Context | Area | Description                      | Descriptive interpretation   | Dimensions         | Group |
|---------|------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| 1154    | B    | Fill of post-hole                | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand. There are also inclusions of charcoal flecks.  | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.09 |       |
| 1155    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.31 X 0.29 X 0.08 |       |
| 1156    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1155]         | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt. There are inclusions of gravel and stones.  | 0.31 X 0.29 X 0.08 |       |
| 1157    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible.                                      | 0.41 X 0.18 X 0.07 |       |
| 1158    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1157]         | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy silt with inclusions of gravel and stones.  | 0.41 X 0.28 X 0.07 |       |
| 1159    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp.   | 0.29 X 0.27 X 0.10 |       |
| 1160    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1159]         | Mid yellowish-brown sandy loam with inclusions of gravel and stones.   | 0.29 X 0.27 X 0.10 |       |
| 1161    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and an uneven base. The breaks of slope are gradual. Most likely a structural post-hole.                   | 0.28 X 0.27 X 0.05 |       |
| 1162    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1161]         | Light greyish-brown loose loamy sand.  | 0.28 X 0.27 X 0.05 |       |
| 1163    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are gradual. In a curved line with [1165] and [1167].     | 0.59 X 0.48 X 0.10 |       |
| 1164    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1163]         | Mid greyish-brown sandy loam.  | 0.59 X 0.48 X 0.10 |       |
| 1165    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a pointed base. The breaks of slope are not perceptible. Located between [1163] and [1167].       | 0.39 X 0.35 X 0.09 |       |
| 1166    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1165]         | Mid greyish-brown firm sandy loam.   | 0.39 X 0.35 X 0.09 |       |
| 1167    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.  | 0.59 X 0.38 X 0.07 |       |
| 1168    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1167]         | Dark brownish-grey firm silty loam with occasional charcoal flecks.  | 0.59 X 0.38 X 0.07 |       |
| 1169    |      | Possible truncated roundhouse    | Structure comprises contexts 437, 561, 439, 474, 414.  |                    |       |
| 1170    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are sharp. It is located within structure 162.                  | 0.23 X 0.33 X 0.28 |       |
| 1171    | B    | Fill of post-hole [1170]         | Mid brownish-grey compact loamy sand with rare charcoal flecks and some small stones.  | 0.23 X 0.33 X 0.28 |       |
| 1172    | B    | Possibly late medieval structure | Comprises 2 beam slots [1087] and [1121], and a spread [1133].   |                    | 1173  |
| 1173    | B    | Iron smithing area               | Comprises two smithing hearths, compacted activity surface, curvilinear cut and post-holes.  |                    | 1173  |
| 1174    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Circular in plan with steep sides and a rounded base. The breaks of slope are gradual.   | 0.22 X 0.19 X 0.09 |       |
| 1175    | B    | Arc of posts                     | Comprises several post-holes and some pit cuts.  |                    |       |
| 1176    | B    | Structure, probable roundhouse   | Comprises several post-holes and a hearth [834].   |                    |       |
| 1177    | B    | Roundhouse                       | Curvilinear cut with several post-holes.   |                    |       |
| 1178    | B    | Heavily truncated roundhouse     | Structure comprises of a hearth and post-holes.  |                    |       |
| 1179    |      | Four post structure              | Comprises of [796], [798], [131], and [168].   |                    |       |
| 1180    | B    | Group of features                | Comprises of two curvilinears and several post-holes.  |                    |       |
| 1181    | B    | Possible enclosure               | Comprises of post-holes that form an arc from South to West.   |                    |       |
| 1182    | B    | Cut of post-hole                 | Oval in plan with steep sides and a concave base. The breaks of slope are sharp at the top and not perceptible at the base. This cuts pit [116]. | 0.5 X 0.4 X 0.27   |       |

## Photographic register

| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 001   | E         | Pre-excavation view [700]                                       | 0700    | A    |
| 002   | E         | Pre-excavation view [700]                                       | 0700    | A    |
| 003   | E         | Post-excavation section [700]                                   | 0700    | A    |
| 004   | S         | Post-excavation pit [702]                                       | 0702    | A    |
| 005   | SE        | Section NW facing pit [702]                                     | 0702    | A    |
| 006   | S         | Post-excavation post-hole [704]                                 | 0704    | A    |
| 007   | N         | Post-excavation pit [706]                                       | 0706    | A    |
| 008   | N         | Post-excavation Post-hole [708]                                 | 0708    | A    |
| 009   | E         | Post-excavation Pit [710]                                       | 0710    | A    |
| 010   | S         | Post-excavation post-hole [712]                                 | 0712    | A    |
| 011   | S         | Post-excavation post-hole [714]                                 | 0714    | A    |
| 012   | E         | Post-excavation pit [710]                                       | 0710    | A    |
| 013   | S         | Post-excavation post-hole [716]                                 | 0716    | A    |
| 014   | N         | Post-excavation Furrow SW area of site                          | 0161    | A    |
| 015   | S         | Mid-excavation pit [718]  | 0718    | A    |
| 016   | N         | Pre-excavation post-hole [720] showing in situ burning to south | 0720    | A    |
| 017   | N         | Post-excavation of post-hole [720]                              | 0720    | A    |
| 018   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [722]                                 | 0722    | A    |
| 019   | S         | Post-excavation pit [718] N facing section                      | 0718    | A    |
| 020   | S         | Post-excavation plan view pit [718]                             | 0718    | A    |
| 021   | N         | Post-excavation view pit [724]                                  | 0724    | A    |
| 022   | N         | General view Pit [724] and Post-holes [720] & [722]             | 0724    | A    |
| 023   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [726]                                 | 0726    | A    |
| 024   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [728]                                 | 0728    | A    |
| 025   | N         | South facing section post-hole [728]                            | 0728    | A    |
| 026   | SE        | post-excavation pit [730]                                       | 0730    | A    |
| 027   | NE        | Posthole [732]  | 0732    | A    |
| 028   |           | Working shot  |         | A    |
| 029   | SE        | Post-excavation tree throw [734]                                | 0734    | A    |
| 030   | E         | Post-excavation pit [736]                                       | 0736    | A    |
| 031   | E         | General view sections [730, 734, 736]                           | 0730    | A    |
| 032   | E         | Pre excavation view gully [743]                                 | 0743    | A    |
| 033   | E         | Pre excavation view gully [743]                                 | 0743    | A    |
| 034   | W         | Pre excavation view gully [743]                                 | 0743    | A    |
| 035   | S         | Pre excavation view gully [743]                                 | 0743    | A    |
| 036   | SE        | Post-excavation pit [738]                                       | 0738    | A    |

| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 037   | E         | Western end of gully [743]                                 | 0743    | A    |
| 038   | E         | W Facing section gully [743]                               | 0743    | A    |
| 039   | W         | E facing section gully [743]                               | 0743    | A    |
| 040   | NW        | SE facing section gully [743]                              | 0743    | A    |
| 041   | NW        | General view gully [743]                                   | 0743    | A    |
| 042   | N         | Posthole [740]   | 0740    | A    |
| 043   |           | Working shot   |         | A    |
| 044   | N         | S Facing section pit [745]                                 | 0745    | A    |
| 045   | SW        | View of gully [743] showing truncation by [747] and drains | 0743    | A    |
| 046   | S         | View of gully [743] showing truncation by [747] and drains | 0743    | A    |
| 047   | SW        | NE facing section pit [747]                                | 0747    | A    |
| 048   | N         | General view pit [747]                                     | 0747    | A    |
| 049   | N         | General view pit [747] & post-hole [749]                   | 0749    | A    |
| 050   | N         | Post-hole [749]  | 0749    | A    |
| 051   | N         | S facing section post-hole [749]                           | 0749    | A    |
| 052   | N         | Post-holes [756 & 758]                                     | 0756    | A    |
| 053   | N         | South facing section Post-holes [756 & 758]                | 0758    | A    |
| 054   | SE        | Post-excavation pit [738]                                  | 0738    | A    |
| 055   | SE        | Plan view post-excavation post-hole [751]                  | 0751    | A    |
| 056   | E         | Post-excavation post-hole [759]                            | 0759    | A    |
| 057   | NW        | SE facing section pit [745]                                | 0745    | A    |
| 058   | N         | General view post-holes [761, 763, 765 & 767]              | 0761    | A    |
| 059   | W         | General view post-holes [761, 763, 765 & 767]              | 0763    | A    |
| 060   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [761]                            | 0761    | A    |
| 061   | N         | S facing section post-hole [761]                           | 0761    | A    |
| 062   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [763]                            | 0763    | A    |
| 063   | N         | S facing section post-hole [763]                           | 0763    | A    |
| 064   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [765]                            | 0765    | A    |
| 065   | N         | S facing section post-hole [765]                           | 0765    | A    |
| 066   | N         | Post-excavation post-hole [767]                            | 0767    | A    |
| 067   | N         | S facing section post-hole [767]                           | 0767    | A    |
| 068   | E         | Post-excavation Pit [751]                                  | 0751    | A    |
| 069   | E         | General view post-excavation cuts [761,763,765,767,751]    | 0751    | A    |
| 070   | E         | General view post-excavation cuts [761,763,765,767,751]    | 0751    | A    |
| 071   | N         | Post-excavation pit [745]                                  | 0745    | A    |
| 072   | E         | General view post-holes [769, 771, 773]                    | 0771    | A    |



| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 073   | S         | General view cuts [761,763,765,767,769,771,773 & 751]              | 0751    | A    |
| 074   | E         | Post-hole [769]  | 0769    | A    |
| 075   | E         | W facing section post-hole [769]                                   | 0769    | A    |
| 076   | E         | General view post-hole [771]                                       | 0771    | A    |
| 077   | E         | W facing section post-hole [771]                                   | 0771    | A    |
| 078   | E         | General view post-hole [773]                                       | 0773    | A    |
| 079   | SE        | NW facing section post-hole [773]                                  | 0773    | A    |
| 080   | NE        | SW facing section pit [775]  | 0775    | A    |
| 081   | S         | N facing section pit [777]   | 0777    | A    |
| 082   | S         | Pit cut [783 & Post-hole [784]                                     | 0783    | A    |
| 083   | W         | Pit cut [783 & Post-hole [784]                                     | 0784    | A    |
| 084   | S         | Working shot   |         | A    |
| 085   | SW        | Working shot   |         | A    |
| 086   | W         | Working shot   |         | A    |
| 087   | S         | N facing section post-hole [779]                                   | 0779    | A    |
| 088   | S         | N facing section post-hole [781]                                   | 0781    | A    |
| 089   | S         | Post-excavation post-holes [779 & 781]                             | 0781    | A    |
| 090   | N         | General view pit [789]   | 0789    | A    |
| 091   | N         | S facing section pit [789]   | 0789    | A    |
| 092   | SW        | NE facing section pit [791]  | 0791    | A    |
| 093   | S         | Ditch [793]  | 0793    | A    |
| 094   | E         | Ditch [793]  | 0793    | A    |
| 095   | S         | N facing section ditch [793]                                       | 0793    | A    |
| 096   | N         | S facing section through burned out tree throw                     | 0004    | B    |
| 097   | SSE       | NNW facing section of [006]  | 0006    | B    |
| 098   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [006] showing heat affected soil                   | 0009    | B    |
| 099   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [009] and (010)                                    | 0009    | B    |
| 100   | N         | Section shot of [009] and (010)                                    | 0009    | B    |
| 101   | N         | View showing relationship of [009] and (010) to smaller post holes | 0009    | B    |
| 102   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [009] and (010)                                    | 0009    | B    |
| 103   | N         | View of S facing section through pit                               | 0011    | B    |
| 104   | SSE       | N facing section of post-hole [023]                                | 0023    | B    |
| 105   | SE        | Post-ex shot of [005] NW facing section                            | 0005    | B    |
| 106   | SE        | Post-ex shot of [005] NW facing section                            | 0005    | B    |
| 107   | Plan      | Plan of cut [019]  | 0019    | B    |
| 108   | N         | S facing section of [019]  | 0019    | B    |
| 109   | Plan      | Plan of cut [021]  | 0021    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 110   | N         | S facing section of cut [021]                       | 0021    | B    |
| 111   | Plan      | Plan of cut [025]                                   | 0025    | B    |
| 112   | N         | S facing section of cut [025]                       | 0025    | B    |
| 113   | N         | S facing section of cut [016]                       | 0016    | B    |
| 114   | NW        | SE facing section of cut [014]                      | 0014    | B    |
| 115   | E         | W facing section of cut [018]                       | 0018    | B    |
| 116   | Plan      | Pre-ex shot of hearth [030]                         | 0030    | B    |
| 117   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of hearth [030]                        | 0030    | B    |
| 118   | NE        | SW facing section through post-holes [034] + [036]  | 0034    | B    |
| 119   | N         | Post-ex view of [028] with 2 x 1m scale             | 0028    | B    |
| 120   | Plan      | Post-ex view of [028] with 1 x 1m scale             | 0028    | B    |
| 121   | NNE       | Section through cut [028]                           | 0028    | B    |
| 122   | NW        | Slot 1 section through rig and furrow               | 0003    | B    |
| 123   | NE        | General view from top f spoil heap                  |         | B    |
| 124   | NE        | General view from top f spoil heap                  |         | B    |
| 125   | S         | N facing section of post-hole                       | 0041    | B    |
| 126   | NW        | SE facing section of cut [046]                      | 0046    | B    |
| 127   | N         | S facing section of pit cut [055]                   | 0055    | B    |
| 128   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [053]                 | 0053    | B    |
| 129   | NNW       | SSE facing section of cut [038]                     | 0038    | B    |
| 130   | SSE       | Post-ex shot of slot through linear cut [059]       | 0059    | B    |
| 131   | WSW       | Shot showing the extent of [059]                    | 0059    | B    |
| 132   | ENE       | Shot showing the extent of [059]                    | 0059    | B    |
| 133   | S         | View of slot through ditch/linear cut [063]         | 0063    | B    |
| 134   | NW        | Overall view of linear feature                      | 0063    | B    |
| 135   | N         | Post-ex shot of S facing section of post-hole [061] | 0061    | B    |
| 136   | Plan      | Post-ex of cut [057]                                | 0057    | B    |
| 137   | Plan      | Post-ex of cut [057]                                | 0057    | B    |
| 138   | N         | Post-ex of cut [057] section                        | 0057    | B    |
| 139   | N         | Post-ex of cut [057] section                        | 0057    | B    |
| 140   | N         | General shot of smithing area                       | 1173    | B    |
| 141   | E         | Shot of trample area (040) around [030] and [006]   | 1173    | B    |
| 142   | NW        | View of SE facing section through pit [070]         | 0070    | B    |
| 143   | E         | W facing section of cut [072]                       | 0072    | B    |
| 144   | NE        | Post-ex shot of SW facing section of pit [068]      | 0068    | B    |
| 145   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [066] in plan                       | 0066    | B    |
| 146   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [066] in plan                       | 0066    | B    |
| 147   | E         | W facing section wall [066]                         | 0066    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area | Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 148   | E         | W facing section wall [066]   | 0066    | B    | 185   | NNW       | SSE facing section of post-hole [129]                   | 0129    | B    |
| 149   | NW        | S facing section through tree throw [065]                           | 0065    | B    | 186   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [133]                     | 0133    | B    |
| 150   | SW        | NE facing section through post-hole [075]                           | 0075    | B    | 187   | SSE       | post-ex shot of NNW facing section of pit [137] + [139] | 0139    | B    |
| 151   | Plan      | Feature [078] post-hole   | 0088    | B    | 188   | NE        | Post-ex shot of post-hole [131]                         | 0131    | B    |
| 152   | Plan      | Feature [078] post-hole   | 0088    | B    | 189   | NE        | Post-ex shot of post-hole [131]                         | 0131    | B    |
| 153   | Plan      | Feature [078] post-hole   | 0088    | B    | 190   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of post-hole [131]                         | 0131    | B    |
| 154   | Plan      | Feature [078] post-hole   | 0088    | B    | 191   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of post-hole [131]                         | 0131    | B    |
| 155   | N         | S facing section of [078] post-hole                                 | 0088    | B    | 192   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [131]                    | 0131    | B    |
| 156   | N         | S facing section of [078] post-hole                                 | 0088    | B    | 193   | NNW       | SSE facing section of post-hole [135]                   | 0135    | B    |
| 157   | NE        | Post-ex shot of SW facing section of post-hole [080]                | 0080    | B    | 194   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [141]                                   | 0141    | B    |
| 158   | W         | View of E facing section through post-hole                          | 0082    | B    | 195   | Plan      | Post-ex shot of [141]                                   | 0141    | B    |
| 159   | ENE       | WSW facing section of post-hole [095]                               | 0095    | B    | 196   | S         | N facing section of cut [141]                           | 0141    | B    |
| 160   | NE        | View of SW facing section through post-hole [097] + beam slot [099] | 0097    | B    | 197   | E         | Shot showing the relationship between [141] and [131]   | 0141    | B    |
| 161   | SW        | View of NE facing section through beam slot                         | 0099    | B    | 198   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [143]                     | 0143    | B    |
| 162   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [101]                                | 0101    | B    | 199   | SW        | NE facing section of pit [147]                          | 0147    | B    |
| 163   | Plan      | view of post-hole [103]   | 0103    | B    | 200   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [150]                     | 0150    | B    |
| 164   | NW        | view of post-hole [103]   | 0103    | B    | 201   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [145]                     | 0145    | B    |
| 165   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [106]                            | 0106    | B    | 202   | ESE       | WNW facing section of pit [151]                         | 0151    | B    |
| 166   | ENE       | WSW facing section of pit [110]                                     | 0110    | B    | 203   | SW        | NE facing section of pits [153] and [155]               | 0153    | B    |
| 167   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [112]                                 | 0112    | B    | 204   | Plan      | Mid-ex shot of cut [165]                                | 0165    | B    |
| 168   | NNW       | SSE facing section of pit [116]                                     | 0116    | B    | 205   | W         | E facing section of cut [165]                           | 0165    | B    |
| 169   | NNW       | SSE facing section of pit [116]                                     | 0116    | B    | 206   | N         | Post-ex plan of cut [163]                               | 0163    | B    |
| 170   | S         | Post-ex shot of N facing section of pit [114]                       | 0114    | B    | 207   | N         | Post-ex plan of cut [163]                               | 0163    | B    |
| 171   | W         | general plan of pits [114] and [116]                                | 0116    | B    | 208   | N         | S facing section of cut [163]                           | 0163    | B    |
| 172   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [048]                                 | 0048    | B    | 209   | N         | S facing section of cut [163]                           | 0163    | B    |
| 173   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [086]                                 | 0086    | B    | 210   | W         | E facing section of cut [165]                           | 0165    | B    |
| 174   | ENE       | Sections through post-hole cuts [088] + [090]                       | 0088    | B    | 211   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [128]                     | 0128    | B    |
| 175   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [050]                           | 0050    | B    | 212   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [150]                     | 0150    | B    |
| 176   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [092]                            | 0092    | B    | 213   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [180]                     | 0180    | B    |
| 177   | SSW       | Section through post-hole [094]                                     | 0094    | B    | 214   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [158]                     | 0158    | B    |
| 178   | Plan      | Post-ex of stake holes [052]  | 0052    | B    | 215   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [168]                     | 0168    | B    |
| 179   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [119]                                 | 0119    | B    | 216   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [170]                     | 0170    | B    |
| 180   | NNW       | SSE facing section showing three throw + post-hole                  | 0123    | B    | 217   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [160]                     | 0160    | B    |
| 181   | NNW       | SSE facing section through post-hole                                | 0123    | B    | 218   | NW        | View of post-hole [173]                                 | 0173    | B    |
| 182   | W         | Post-hole [121]   | 0121    | B    | 219   | NW        | SE facing section of pit [171] + post-hole [173]        | 0171    | B    |
| 183   | W         | Post-hole [121]   | 0121    | B    | 220   | SW        | NE facing section of cut [175]                          | 0175    | B    |
| 184   | S         | N facing section section of post-hole [126]                         | 0126    | B    | 221   | E         | W facing section of cut [177]                           | 0177    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 222   | N         | S facing section of pit [181]                           | 0181    | B    |
| 223   | N         | S facing section of pit [181]                           | 0181    | B    |
| 224   | W         | E facing section of cut [187]                           | 0187    | B    |
| 225   | E         | Mid-ex shot of pit cut [028] showing burning            | 0028    | B    |
| 226   | W         | Mid-ex shot of pit cut [028] showing burning            | 0028    | B    |
| 227   | Plan      | Post-ex of post-hole [187]                              | 0187    | B    |
| 228   | NNW       | SSE showing spread (189)                                | 0189    | B    |
| 229   | NE        | Post-ex shot of cut [028]                               | 0028    | B    |
| 230   | E         | Post-ex shot of cut [069]                               | 0069    | B    |
| 231   | NNE       | SSW facing section of post-hole [190]                   | 0190    | B    |
| 232   | N         | Post-ex of cut [193]                                    | 0193    | B    |
| 233   | N         | S facing section of cut [193]                           | 0193    | B    |
| 234   | N         | S facing section of cut [193]                           | 0193    | B    |
| 235   | W         | General view of post-holes [200] & [202] + spread (199) | 0199    | B    |
| 236   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [200]                     | 0200    | B    |
| 237   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [202]                     | 0202    | B    |
| 238   | Plan      | Mid-ex shot of pit [195]                                | 0195    | B    |
| 239   | S         | mid-ex shot of N facing section of pit [195]            | 0195    | B    |
| 240   | N         | View of S facing section of post hole [197]             | 0197    | B    |
| 241   | S         | N facing section of pit [195]                           | 0195    | B    |
| 242   | S         | N facing section of pit [195]                           | 0195    | B    |
| 243   | E         | W facing section f cut [204]                            | 0204    | B    |
| 244   | ESE       | WNW facing section of post-hole [206]                   | 0206    | B    |
| 245   | W         | View of post-hole [200]                                 | 0200    | B    |
| 246   | SE        | NW facing section of stake hole [208]                   | 0208    | B    |
| 247   | N         | Intersection of cuts [211] and [213]                    | 0211    | B    |
| 248   | N         | Intersection of cuts [211] and [213]                    | 0213    | B    |
| 249   | W         | Section of [213] as it meets [211]                      | 0213    | B    |
| 250   | W         | Section of [213] as it meets [211]                      | 0211    | B    |
| 251   | E         | W facing section of cut [214]                           | 0214    | B    |
| 252   | S         | Sondage through spread (040) showing stake hole         | 0040    | B    |
| 253   | S         | Extended sondage through (040)                          | 0040    | B    |
| 254   | S         | N facing section of stake hole [216]                    | 0216    | B    |
| 255   | SW        | NE facing section of cuts [218] & [220]                 | 0218    | B    |
| 256   | W         | E facing section of cut [222]                           | 0222    | B    |
| 257   | SW        | NE facing section of cut [218] & [220]                  | 0220    | B    |
| 258   | Plan      | General view of [218], [220], [222] & (224)             | 0224    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description                                       | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 259   | E         | Post-ex of linear cut [211]                       | 0211    | B    |
| 260   | S         | Post-ex of linear cut [211]                       | 0211    | B    |
| 261   | E         | W facing section of cut [211]                     | 0211    | B    |
| 262   | E         | W facing section of cut [211]                     | 0211    | B    |
| 263   | W         | E facing section of stake hole [225]              | 0225    | B    |
| 264   | N         | Slot through [211]                                | 0211    | B    |
| 265   | N         | Slot through [211]                                | 0211    | B    |
| 266   | SW        | Post-ex of possible post-hole [227]               | 0227    | B    |
| 267   | S         | General view of post-ex area of structure [162]   | 0162    | B    |
| 268   | W         | General view of post-ex area of structure [162]   | 0162    | B    |
| 269   | SE        | General view of post-ex area of structure [162]   | 0162    | B    |
| 270   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [229]          | 0229    | B    |
| 271   | N         | S facing section through post-hole/pit [231]      | 0231    | B    |
| 272   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [233]         | 0233    | B    |
| 273   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [235]          | 0235    | B    |
| 274   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [237]         | 0237    | B    |
| 275   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [239]          | 0239    | B    |
| 276   | NE        | View of section through spread/hearth [241]/[242] | 0241    | B    |
| 277   | W         | View of E facing section through pit [244]        | 0244    | B    |
| 278   | W         | View of E facing section through pit [244]        | 0244    | B    |
| 279   | S         | View of E facing section through pit [244]        | 0244    | B    |
| 280   | S         | View of E facing section through pit [244]        | 0244    | B    |
| 281   | Plan      | Plan of [244] post-ex                             | 0244    | B    |
| 282   | S         | N facing section of pit [270]                     | 0270    | B    |
| 283   | W         | E facing section of pit [246]                     | 0246    | B    |
| 284   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [248]                    | 0248    | B    |
| 285   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [248]                    | 0248    | B    |
| 286   | S         | N facing section of pit                           | 0270    | B    |
| 287   | SE        | Post-ex of post-pipe [272], [273] & [274]         | 0272    | B    |
| 288   | SE        | Section of post-pipe [272], [273] & [274]         | 0272    | B    |
| 289   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [275]               | 0275    | B    |
| 290   | E         | W facing section of pit [277]                     | 0277    | B    |
| 291   | NW        | Post-ex of modern post-hole [251]                 | 0251    | B    |
| 292   | NNE       | Post-ex of post cut [253]                         | 0253    | B    |
| 293   | N         | Post-ex of post cut [255]                         | 0255    | B    |
| 294   | E         | Hearth [279] with burnt soil                      | 0279    | B    |
| 295   | N         | Hearth [279] with burnt soil                      | 0279    | B    |
| 296   | N         | Post-ex of post-hole [257]                        | 0257    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 297   | W         | Post-ex of post-hole [259]                                 | 0259    | B    |
| 298   | NNE       | Post-ex of post-hole [261]                                 | 0261    | B    |
| 299   | NNW       | Post-ex of post-hole [263] + [265]                         | 0263    | B    |
| 300   | NNE       | Post-ex of post-hole [267]                                 | 0267    | B    |
| 301   | NW        | Post-ex of post-hole [269]                                 | 0269    | B    |
| 302   | NE        | Rectangular feature [308] showing heat affected natural    | 0308    | B    |
| 303   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [281]                             | 0281    | B    |
| 304   | NE        | Mid-ex shot of rectangular feature [308]                   | 0308    | B    |
| 305   | W         | Post-ex shot of [283]                                      | 0283    | B    |
| 306   | W         | NE facing section of [283]                                 | 0283    | B    |
| 307   | NE        | Post-ex of cut [285]                                       | 0285    | B    |
| 308   | NE        | Post-ex of cut [308]                                       | 0308    | B    |
| 309   | NE        | Mid-ex shot of rectangular feature showing hearth evidence | 0308    | B    |
| 310   | WSW       | NE facing section of post-hole [287]                       | 0287    | B    |
| 311   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [289]                        | 0289    | B    |
| 312   | SW        | View of in-situ burnt stake (353) in pit [308]             | 0353    | B    |
| 313   | SW        | View of in-situ burnt stake (353) in pit [308]             | 0353    | B    |
| 314   | E         | W facing section of pit [300]                              | 0300    | B    |
| 315   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [308]                             | 0308    | B    |
| 316   | SW        | NE facing section of pit [308]                             | 0308    | B    |
| 317   | Plan      | Plan view of rectangular pit [308]                         | 0308    | B    |
| 318   | Plan      | Plan view of heat affected circle within pit [308]         | 0308    | B    |
| 319   | NNW       | Post-holes [304] + [302]                                   | 0304    | B    |
| 320   | NNW       | Post-holes [304] + [302]                                   | 0302    | B    |
| 321   | W         | Post-holes [334], [335] + [336] & [337]                    | 0334    | B    |
| 322   | W         | Detail of intercutting post-holes [334] & [335]            | 0335    | B    |
| 323   | W         | Detail of intercutting post-holes [336] & [337]            | 0336    | B    |
| 324   | SW        | Post-hole [324]  | 0324    | B    |
| 325   | N         | S facing section of post cut [327]                         | 0327    | B    |
| 326   | N         | S facing section of post cut [329]                         | 0329    | B    |
| 327   | N         | S facing section of post cut [331]                         | 0331    | B    |
| 328   | N         | S facing section of post cut [333]                         | 0333    | B    |
| 329   | Plan      | Post-ex of post cut [354]                                  | 0354    | B    |
| 330   | W         | E facing section of post cut [354]                         | 0354    | B    |
| 331   | N         | S facing section of post cut [361]                         | 0361    | B    |
| 332   | Plan      | Post-ex of post cut [362]                                  | 0362    | B    |
| 333   | NE        | SW facing section of [362]                                 | 0362    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 334   | NE        | SW facing section of post cut [293]                         | 0293    | B    |
| 335   | NW        | SE facing section of post cut [295]                         | 0295    | B    |
| 336   | SW        | NE facing section of post-hole [342] within [308]           | 0342    | B    |
| 337   | W         | Area shot with post-holes [365] & [367] in foreground       | 0365    | B    |
| 338   | W         | Detail of post-holes [365] & [367]                          | 0367    | B    |
| 339   | W         | E facing section of post cut [297]                          | 0297    | B    |
| 340   | SE        | Pit cut [299]   | 0299    | B    |
| 341   | NNW       | Post-holes [371], [369], [304], [302] & [338]               | 0371    | B    |
| 342   | NNE       | Post-holes [371], [369], [304], [302] & [338]               | 0369    | B    |
| 343   | NW        | Post-holes [384], [386], [388] & [392] in foreground        | 0384    | B    |
| 344   | NW        | Post-holes [384], [386], [388] & [392] in relation to [380] | 0392    | B    |
| 345   | ENE       | Mid-ex shot of removal of E side of [308]                   | 0308    | B    |
| 346   | SSE       | Mid-ex shot of removal of E side of [308]                   | 0308    | B    |
| 347   | ENE       | Mid-ex shot of [308] showing stake holes at S end of pit    | 0308    | B    |
| 348   | ENE       | Mid-ex shot of [308] showing stake holes at N end of pit    | 0308    | B    |
| 349   | SW        | NE facing section of post cut [395]                         | 0395    | B    |
| 350   | NW        | Post-hole [400] showing post packing (401)                  | 0401    | B    |
| 351   | NW        | Mid-ex shot of stone-lined pit [380] + surrounding posts    | 0380    | B    |
| 352   | NW        | SE facing section through pit [380]                         | 0380    | B    |
| 353   | NW        | SE facing section through pit [380]                         | 0380    | B    |
| 354   | W         | Detail of stone-lining (381) in pit [380]                   | 0381    | B    |
| 355   | S         | Mid-ex of pit [380]   | 0380    | B    |
| 356   | W         | Mid-ex of pit [380]   | 0380    | B    |
| 357   | ENE       | Mid-ex shot of possible fire pit within [308]               | 0308    | B    |
| 358   | NNW       | Post-ex shot of pit [400]                                   | 0400    | B    |
| 359   | ENE       | mid-ex shot of WNE facing section of [308] showing posts    | 0308    | B    |
| 360   | NW        | Pit [308] + surrounding post-holes                          | 0308    | B    |
| 361   | NW        | Detail of pit [308] and surrounding post-holes              | 0308    | B    |
| 362   | S         | Burnt spread (414) to NW of pit [380]                       | 0414    | B    |
| 363   | S         | Mid-ex of pit [380] + stone lining (381)                    | 0380    | B    |
| 364   | S         | Mid-ex of pit [380] + stone lining (381)                    | 0381    | B    |
| 365   | S         | Burnt spread detail (592)/[414]                             | 0592    | B    |
| 366   | E         | mid-ex of pit [380]   | 0380    | B    |
| 367   | N         | Post-hole [408], [410] & [412] to W of pit [380]            | 0408    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description                                     | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 368   | W         | Detail of stone lining (381) – W side           | 0381    | B    |
| 369   | E         | Detail of stone lining (381) – E side           | 0381    | B    |
| 370   | S         | Detail of stone lining (381) – N side           | 0381    | B    |
| 371   | N         | Post-ex of [415]                                | 0415    | B    |
| 372   | N         | S facing section of [415]                       | 0415    | B    |
| 373   | W         | Post-ex of [417]                                | 0417    | B    |
| 374   | W         | E facing section of [417]                       | 0417    | B    |
| 375   | N         | Post-ex of [419]                                | 0419    | B    |
| 376   | N         | S facing section of [419]                       | 0419    | B    |
| 377   | N         | Post-ex of [415], [417] & [419]                 | 0415    | B    |
| 378   | ENE       | Shot of [308] showing possible horizontal beam  | 0308    | B    |
| 379   | WSW       | Shot of [308] showing possible horizontal beam  | 0308    | B    |
| 380   | NNW       | Shot of [308] showing possible horizontal beam  | 0308    | B    |
| 381   | SSE       | Shot of [308] showing possible horizontal beam  | 0308    | B    |
| 382   | NW        | Pit [380] with post-hole [422] in front         | 0422    | B    |
| 383   | S         | Post-ex of pit [380] showing stone lining (381) | 0380    | B    |
| 384   | W         | Post-holes [422] & [424]                        | 0424    | B    |
| 385   | W         | Detail of post-holes [422] & [424]              | 0422    | B    |
| 386   | N         | Structural post-hole [430]                      | 0430    | B    |
| 387   | N         | Detail of [430]                                 | 0430    | B    |
| 388   | S         | View of gully [437]                             | 0437    | B    |
| 389   | NW        | View of gully [437]                             | 0437    | B    |
| 390   | N         | View of gully [437]                             | 0437    | B    |
| 391   | SW        | Post-hole [439] at the E end of [437]           | 0439    | B    |
| 392   | N         | S facing section of post cut [375]              | 0375    | B    |
| 393   | N         | Post cut [403]                                  | 0403    | B    |
| 394   | E         | Post cut [405]                                  | 0405    | B    |
| 395   | N         | Post cut [407]                                  | 0407    | B    |
| 396   | S         | Pit cut [442]                                   | 0442    | B    |
| 397   | N         | S facing section of pit [429]                   | 0429    | B    |
| 398   | N         | S facing section of pit cut [427]               | 0427    | B    |
| 399   | NE        | SW facing section through gully [437]           | 0437    | B    |
| 400   | S         | Pit [456]                                       | 0456    | B    |
| 401   | SW        | Detail of packing stones in pit [456]           | 0456    | B    |
| 402   | W         | E facing section of post cut [184]              | 0184    | B    |
| 403   | ENE       | Shot of [452]                                   | 0452    | B    |
| 404   | SW        | Shot of [453]                                   | 0453    | B    |
| 405   | ENE       | Shot of [454]                                   | 0454    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description                                       | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 406   | NE        | Shot of [455]                                     | 0455    | B    |
| 407   | SW        | Shot of [446]                                     | 0446    | B    |
| 408   | W         | Shot of [445]                                     | 0445    | B    |
| 409   | ENE       | Shot of [447]                                     | 0447    | B    |
| 410   | ENE       | Shot of [448]                                     | 0448    | B    |
| 411   | ENE       | Shot of [449]                                     | 0449    | B    |
| 412   | ENE       | Shot of [450]                                     | 0450    | B    |
| 413   | N         | Shot of [451]                                     | 0451    | B    |
| 414   | N         | S facing section of cut [473]                     | 0473    | B    |
| 415   | NW        | SE facing section of cut [469]                    | 0469    | B    |
| 416   | NE        | SW facing section of cut [467]                    | 0467    | B    |
| 417   | N         | S facing section of cut [465]                     | 0465    | B    |
| 418   | N         | S facing section of cut [471]                     | 0471    | B    |
| 419   | E         | Post-hole cuts [459] and [434]                    | 0434    | B    |
| 420   | W         | Post-hole [437]                                   | 0437    | B    |
| 421   | W         | E facing section through post-hole [477]          | 0477    | B    |
| 422   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [480]         | 0480    | B    |
| 423   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [481] & [483] | 0481    | B    |
| 424   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [497]          | 0497    | B    |
| 425   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [502]          | 0502    | B    |
| 426   | NW        | SE facing section through post-hole [500]         | 0500    | B    |
| 427   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [462]          | 0462    | B    |
| 428   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [462]          | 0462    | B    |
| 429   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [503]          | 0503    | B    |
| 430   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [505]          | 0505    | B    |
| 431   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [505]          | 0505    | B    |
| 432   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [503]          | 0503    | B    |
| 433   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [507]          | 0507    | B    |
| 434   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [507]          | 0507    | B    |
| 435   | NE        | View of post [450]                                | 0450    | B    |
| 436   | Plan      | Pre-ex shot of potential cist facing S            | 1175    | B    |
| 437   | Plan      | pre-ex shot of potential cist facing N            | 1175    | B    |
| 438   | N         | Pre-ex of refuse pit [539]                        | 0539    | B    |
| 439   | N         | Pre-ex of pit [586]                               | 0586    | B    |
| 440   | N         | Pre-ex of potential cist                          | 1175    | B    |
| 441   | Plan      | Pre-ex of pit next to potential cist              | 1175    | B    |
| 442   | S         | Pre-ex of potential cist                          | 1175    | B    |
| 443   | N         | Pre-ex of potential cist                          | 1175    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area | Photo | Direction | Description                                | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 444   | S         | Pre-ex of potential cist                              | 1175    | B    | 481   | NW        | SE facing section through [545]            | 0545    | B    |
| 445   | Plan      | General pre-ex view of potential cist area            | 1175    | B    | 482   | NE        | SW facing section through [555]            | 0555    | B    |
| 446   | Plan      | General pre-ex view of potential cist area            | 1175    | B    | 483   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [559]       | 0559    | B    |
| 447   | NNE       | General pre-ex view of potential cist area            | 1175    | B    | 484   | NW        | SE facing section of pit [557]             | 0557    | B    |
| 448   |           | Working shot lifting burnt post in [351]              | 0351    | B    | 485   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [569]             | 0569    | B    |
| 449   |           | Working shot lifting burnt post in [351]              | 0351    | B    | 486   | NW        | SE facing section of pot-hole [567]        | 0567    | B    |
| 450   |           | Working shot lifting burnt post in [351]              | 0351    | B    | 487   | SE        | NW facing section through stake-hole [565] | 0565    | B    |
| 451   | NE        | SW facing section of possible hearth/post-hole [638]  | 0638    | B    | 488   | E         | W facing section through post-hole [561]   | 0561    | B    |
| 452   | E         | W facing section through pit [514]                    | 0514    | B    | 489   | SW        | NE facing section through pit [563]        | 0563    | B    |
| 453   | N         | S facing section through pit [516]                    | 0516    | B    | 490   | NW        | Post-ex shot of refuse pit [539]           | 0539    | B    |
| 454   | SE        | NW facing section through [518]                       | 0518    | B    | 491   | NE        | SW facing section through [571]            | 0571    | B    |
| 455   | SE        | NW facing section through [518]                       | 0518    | B    | 492   | S         | NNE facing section of post-hole [579]      | 0579    | B    |
| 456   | SE        | General view of slots A in [510] + [512]              | 0512    | B    | 493   | SSW       | NNE facing section of post-hole [579]      | 0579    | B    |
| 457   | SE        | General view of [510] inc. Slot A + NW facing section | 0510    | B    | 494   | S         | Working shot                               |         | B    |
| 458   | E         | Slot A [512] W facing section                         | 0512    | B    | 495   | SE        | NW facing section of post-hole [574]       | 0574    | B    |
| 459   | SE        | Slot B [512] NW facing section                        | 0512    | B    | 496   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [581]        | 0581    | B    |
| 460   | NW        | SE facing section in Slot C [512]                     | 0512    | B    | 497   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [536]        | 0536    | B    |
| 461   | NW        | SE facing section Slot B [510]                        | 0510    | B    | 498   | SW        | NE facing section of pit [583]             | 0583    | B    |
| 462   | N         | S facing section of post cut [486]                    | 0486    | B    | 499   | SW        | NE facing section of pit [583]             | 0583    | B    |
| 463   | N         | S facing section of post cut [492]                    | 0492    | B    | 500   | N         | S facing section of pit [586]              | 0586    | B    |
| 464   | SE        | NW facing section of post cut [488]                   | 0488    | B    | 501   | ENE       | WSW facing section of post-hole [588]      | 0588    | B    |
| 465   | ENE       | Post-ex of [308]                                      | 0308    | B    | 502   | NNE       | SSW facing section of post-hole [530]      | 0530    | B    |
| 466   | NNW       | Post-ex of [308]                                      | 0308    | B    | 503   | WSW       | ENE facing section of post-hole [532]      | 0532    | B    |
| 467   | SSE       | Post-ex of [308]                                      | 0308    | B    | 504   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [534]        | 0534    | B    |
| 468   | WSW       | Post-ex of [308]                                      | 0308    | B    | 505   | S         | Pre-ex shot of [595]                       | 0595    | B    |
| 469   | NW        | SE facing section of post cut [496]                   | 0496    | B    | 506   | E         | Pre-ex shot of [595]                       | 0595    | B    |
| 470   | SSE       | NNW facing section of post cut [490]                  | 0490    | B    | 507   | W         | Pre-ex shot of [595]                       | 0595    | B    |
| 471   | ENE       | Mid-ex shot of potential cist                         | 1175    | B    | 508   | NE        | Post-ex shot of spread [592]               | 0592    | B    |
| 472   | S         | Mid-ex shot of potential cist                         | 1175    | B    | 509   | N         | Post-ex section through [595]              | 0595    | B    |
| 473   | S         | Part section of potential cist                        | 1175    | B    | 510   | NE        | SW facing section through [593]            | 0593    | B    |
| 474   | N         | Pre-ex shot of potential cist (2)                     | 1175    | B    | 511   | NW        | SE facing section of [597]                 | 0597    | B    |
| 475   | S         | Pre-ex shot of potential cist (2)                     | 1175    | B    | 512   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [599]             | 5999    | B    |
| 476   | NW        | Mid-ex shot of pit [539]                              | 0539    | B    | 513   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [599]             | 0599    | B    |
| 477   | NW        | Section through [541]                                 | 0541    | B    | 514   | NE        | Post-ex section of [601]                   | 0601    | B    |
| 478   | E         | Post-ex of [543]                                      | 0543    | B    | 515   | N         | S facing section of pit [609]              | 0609    | B    |
| 479   | E         | Post-ex of [516]                                      | 0516    | B    | 516   | NW        | Post-ex of [576] with stones lifted        | 0576    | B    |
| 480   | S         | Post-ex of [516]                                      | 0516    | B    | 517   | N         | Post-ex of post-hole [578]                 | 0578    | B    |
|       |           |   |         |      | 518   | W         | Post-ex of [591], stones thrown into pit   | 0591    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 519   | N         | Post-ex of [611]                                     | 0611    | B    |
| 520   | ESE       | Post-ex of [604]                                     | 0604    | B    |
| 521   | E         | Post-ex of [606]                                     | 0606    | B    |
| 522   | S         | Post-ex of [608]                                     | 0608    | B    |
| 523   | W         | E facing section of [630]                            | 0630    | B    |
| 524   | E         | W facing section of [632]                            | 0632    | B    |
| 525   | N         | S facing section of [634]                            | 0634    | B    |
| 526   | N         | Post-ex of [636]                                     | 0636    | B    |
| 527   | E         | W facing section of slot through [063] showing [641] | 0063    | B    |
| 528   | Plan      | Plan of shot [641]                                   | 0641    | B    |
| 529   | N         | S facing section of post cut [526]                   | 0526    | B    |
| 530   | S         | N facing section of post cut [494]                   | 0494    | B    |
| 531   | W         | E facing section of cut [524]                        | 0524    | B    |
| 532   | NW        | SE facing section of cut [496]                       | 0496    | B    |
| 533   | SE        | NW facing section of cut [490]                       | 0490    | B    |
| 534   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [548]                  | 0548    | B    |
| 535   | Plan      | Plan view of post-hole [550]                         | 0550    | B    |
| 536   | N         | Plan view of post-hole [554]                         | 0554    | B    |
| 537   | N         | Plan view of post-hole [552]                         | 0552    | B    |
| 538   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [643]                  | 0643    | B    |
| 539   | S         | Post-ex of post-holes [608] = [642]                  | 0642    | B    |
| 540   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [645]                  | 0645    | B    |
| 541   | S         | Cut of [649]   | 0649    | B    |
| 542   | N         | Cut of [653]   | 0653    | B    |
| 543   | NE        | SW facing section of pit cut [659]                   | 0659    | B    |
| 544   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [639]                  | 0639    | B    |
| 545   | E         | W facing section of large pit [613]                  | 0613    | B    |
| 546   | N         | S facing section of pit [621]                        | 0621    | B    |
| 547   | N         | View of possible post-hole in pit [063]              | 0063    | B    |
| 548   | N         | View of possible post-hole in pit [063]              | 0063    | B    |
| 549   | Plan      | View of possible post-hole in pit [063]              | 0063    | B    |
| 550   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [667]                 | 0667    | B    |
| 551   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [663]                 | 0663    | B    |
| 552   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [665]                 | 0665    | B    |
| 553   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [661]                 | 0661    | B    |
| 554   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [669]                  | 0669    | B    |
| 555   | W         | E facing section of pit [615]                        | 0615    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 556   | S         | View of pit [615] being cut by linear [617]            | 0615    | B    |
| 557   | S         | View of pit [619] and gully [617]                      | 0617    | B    |
| 558   | S         | N facing section of pit [619]                          | 0619    | B    |
| 559   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [623]                   | 0623    | B    |
| 560   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [671]                         | 0671    | B    |
| 561   | WNW       | ESE facing section of pit [673]                        | 0673    | B    |
| 562   | NE        | SW facing section OF PIT [675]                         | 0675    | B    |
| 563   | E         | W facing section of stake hole [186]                   | 0186    | B    |
| 564   | S         | Pre-ex of furnace [677]                                | 0677    | B    |
| 565   | E         | Pre-ex of furnace [677]                                | 0677    | B    |
| 566   | Plan      | Mid-ex shot of [677] showing (674)                     | 0677    | B    |
| 567   | SSE       | Post-ex shot of [802] showing (801)                    | 0802    | B    |
| 568   | S         | Post-ex shot of [681] showing (680)                    | 0681    | B    |
| 569   | WNW       | ESE facing section of pit [686]                        | 0686    | B    |
| 570   | Plan      | Mid-ex shot of [677] following removal of (679)        | 0677    | B    |
| 571   | E         | Post-ex shot of pit [691] showing (690)                | 0691    | B    |
| 572   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [692]                         | 0692    | B    |
| 573   | S         | N facing section through post-holes [694] & [696]      | 0694    | B    |
| 574   | S         | N facing section through post-hole [698]               | 0698    | B    |
| 575   | S         | N facing section through post-hole [698]               | 0698    | B    |
| 576   | N         | S facing section through pit [804] and post-hole [806] | 0804    | B    |
| 577   | N         | S facing section post-hole [806]                       | 0806    | B    |
| 578   | Plan      | View of furnace [677] after removal of slag at base    | 0677    | B    |
| 579   | S         | N facing section of pit [809]                          | 0809    | B    |
| 580   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [811]                         | 0811    | B    |
| 581   | N         | S facing section of pit [813]                          | 0813    | B    |
| 582   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [815]                         | 0815    | B    |
| 583   | N         | Post-ex shot of [817]                                  | 0817    | B    |
| 584   | N         | Post-ex shot of [817]                                  | 0817    | B    |
| 585   | W         | E facing section of [817]                              | 0817    | B    |
| 586   | Plan      | View of [817]  | 0817    | B    |
| 587   | W         | E facing section of [817]                              | 0817    | B    |
| 588   | E         | Back edge (east extent) of [817]                       | 0817    | B    |
| 589   | W         | E facing section through [677] showing (820) + (821)   | 0677    | B    |
| 590   | N         | S facing section of post cut [683]                     | 0683    | B    |
| 591   | ESE       | WNE facing section of post cut [685]                   | 0685    | B    |
| 592   | NE        | SW facing section of pit [826]                         | 0826    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 593   | NE        | SW facing section of post-cut [829]                  | 0829    | B    |
| 594   | E         | Post-ex of post-hole [823] showing (822)             | 0823    | B    |
| 595   | N         | Post-ex of post-hole [825] showing (823)             | 0825    | B    |
| 596   | E         | Post-ex of furnace [677]                             | 0677    | B    |
| 597   | W         | Post-ex of furnace [677]                             | 0677    | B    |
| 598   | W         | Post-ex of furnace [677]                             | 0677    | B    |
| 599   | E         | W facing section of [834]                            | 0834    | B    |
| 600   | E         | Detail of E facing section of [834]                  | 0834    | B    |
| 601   | N         | S facing section of post cut [831] - structure [243] | 0831    | B    |
| 602   | V         | Post-ex view of post-hole [833]                      | 0833    | B    |
| 603   | SW        | NE facing section of post-hole [853]                 | 0853    | B    |
| 604   | N         | S facing section of [857]                            | 0857    | B    |
| 605   | N         | S facing section of [857]                            | 0857    | B    |
| 606   | ESE       | WNW facing section of post-hole [840] & [842]        | 0840    | B    |
| 607   | NW        | SE facing section of pit [836]                       | 0836    | B    |
| 608   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [840] & [842]          | 0842    | B    |
| 609   | NW        | SE facing section of pit [838]                       | 0838    | B    |
| 610   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [854]                  | 0854    | B    |
| 611   | SE        | NW facing section of post-hole [846]                 | 0846    | B    |
| 612   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [850] & [846]         | 0850    | B    |
| 613   | WSW       | ESE facing section of post-hole [848]                | 0848    | B    |
| 614   | S         | N facing section of pit [873]                        | 0873    | B    |
| 615   | NW        | SE facing section of shallow pit [871]               | 0871    | B    |
| 616   | E         | W facing section of spread (875)                     | 0875    | B    |
| 617   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [865]                  | 0865    | B    |
| 618   | N         | S facing section of post-holes [858] & [863]         | 0863    | B    |
| 619   | N         | S facing section of post-hole/pit [858]              | 0858    | B    |
| 620   | N         | S facing section of post-hole/pit [863]              | 0863    | B    |
| 621   | SW        | NE facing section of post-hole [878]                 | 0878    | B    |
| 622   | SE        | Post-ex shot of post-hole [877] showing (876)        | 0877    | B    |
| 623   | NE        | Post-ex shot of post-hole [881] showing (880)        | 0887    | B    |
| 624   | NE        | Post-ex section through [882]                        | 0882    | B    |
| 625   | NE        | Post-ex section through [882]                        | 0882    | B    |
| 626   | NE        | Post-ex section through [882]                        | 0882    | B    |
| 627   | Plan      | View of possible surface below spread (884)          | 0884    | B    |
| 628   | N         | S facing section of pit [886]                        | 0886    | B    |
| 629   | NW        | Post-ex shot of [887]                                | 0887    | B    |
| 630   | E         | W facing section through curvilinear cut [890]       | 0890    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description   | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 631   | E         | general view of cut [890]                                 | 0890    | B    |
| 632   | E         | W facing section through [890] showing cuts [891] & [892] | 0891    | B    |
| 633   | ENE       | WSW facing section of pit [1066]                          | 1066    | B    |
| 634   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [1064]                | 1064    | B    |
| 635   | N         | S facing section through [1068]                           | 1068    | B    |
| 636   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [902]                       | 0902    | B    |
| 637   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [867]                       | 0867    | B    |
| 638   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [869]                       | 0869    | B    |
| 639   | S         | N facing section of pit [904]                             | 0904    | B    |
| 640   | N         | S facing section of pit [904]                             | 0904    | B    |
| 641   | SE        | Pre-ex shot of spread (906) & (907)                       | 0906    | B    |
| 642   | N         | Post-ex shot of [858], [863] + (884), (910) shown         | 0858    | B    |
| 643   | N         | Post-ex shot of [858]                                     | 0858    | B    |
| 644   | N         | Post-ex shot of [863]                                     | 0863    | B    |
| 645   | Plan      | Shot of cobbles (910)                                     | 0910    | B    |
| 646   | NE        | Post-ex shot of [908]                                     | 0908    | B    |
| 647   | NE        | SW facing section of [908]                                | 0908    | B    |
| 648   | SW        | NE facing section of cut [914] showing (913)              | 0914    | B    |
| 649   | SE        | NW facing section of [912] showing (911)                  | 0912    | B    |
| 650   | SE        | NW facing section of spread (906) and (907)               | 0906    | B    |
| 651   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [916]                      | 0916    | B    |
| 652   | E         | W facing section through pit [924]                        | 0924    | B    |
| 653   | NW        | SE facing section through pit [926]                       | 0926    | B    |
| 654   | NW        | SE facing section through post-hole [922]                 | 0922    | B    |
| 655   | S         | N facing section through post-hole [920]                  | 0920    | B    |
| 656   | NE        | SW facing section of post-hole [928]                      | 0928    | B    |
| 657   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [934]                       | 0934    | B    |
| 658   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [932]                       | 0932    | B    |
| 659   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [930]                      | 0930    | B    |
| 660   | E         | W facing section of [306]                                 | 0306    | B    |
| 661   | W         | E facing section of post-hole/pit [936]                   | 0936    | B    |
| 662   | E         | W facing section of [938]                                 | 0938    | B    |
| 663   | E         | Stony levelling pit [940]                                 | 0940    | B    |
| 664   | E         | W facing section of [940]                                 | 0940    | B    |
| 665   | NW        | Post-ex shot of [942] showing (943)                       | 0942    | B    |
| 666   | NW        | Post-ex of [946]  | 0946    | B    |
| 667   | SE        | pre-ex of [948]   | 0948    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 668   | NW        | SE facing section of [944]                             | 0944    | B    |
| 669   | NE        | Post-ex of post-hole [893]                             | 0893    | B    |
| 670   | NE        | SW facing section through post-hole [893]              | 0893    | B    |
| 671   | E         | Pre-ex shot of pit [979] and spreads (983) & (984)     | 0979    | B    |
| 672   | NW        | Post-ex of [950]                                       | 0950    | B    |
| 673   | E         | Features [414] and [592]                               | 0414    | B    |
| 674   | E         | W facing section through features [416] & [592]        | 0416    | B    |
| 675   | SE        | Features [414] & [592]                                 | 0592    | B    |
| 676   | NW        | Features [414] & [592]                                 | 0592    | B    |
| 677   | W         | Hearth [952] with charcoal in-situ                     | 0952    | B    |
| 678   | S         | Hearth [952] with charcoal in-situ                     | 0952    | B    |
| 679   | SE        | NW facing section of pit [961]                         | 0961    | B    |
| 680   | SW        | NE facing section of post-hole [963]                   | 0963    | B    |
| 681   | E         | W facing section through pits [965] & [967]            | 0967    | B    |
| 682   | E         | W facing section of large pit [965]                    | 0965    | B    |
| 683   | E         | W v of small pit [967]                                 | 0967    | B    |
| 684   | NW        | SE facing section of pit [955]                         | 0955    | B    |
| 685   | SSW       | NNE facing section of post-hole [969]                  | 0969    | B    |
| 686   | S         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [957] showing (958)          | 0957    | B    |
| 687   | SW        | Post-ex shot of post-hole [959] showing (960)          | 0959    | B    |
| 688   | SE        | Pit [415] + post-hole [897] + [592]                    | 0415    | B    |
| 689   | SW        | Pit [415] + post-hole [897] + [592]                    | 0415    | B    |
| 690   | SW        | Post-ex of post-hole [971]                             | 0971    | B    |
| 691   | N         | S facing section of post cut [973]                     | 0973    | B    |
| 692   | SW        | Mid-ex shot of NW facing section of pit [979]          | 0979    | B    |
| 693   | W         | General shot of pit [979] with spreads (983) and (984) | 0979    | B    |
| 694   | W         | Post-ex of spreads (983) & (984)                       | 0983    | B    |
| 695   | W         | E facing section of post-hole/pit [977]                | 0977    | B    |
| 696   | NW        | Post-ex of pit [975]                                   | 0975    | B    |
| 697   | NW        | E facing section through pit [975]                     | 0975    | B    |
| 698   | NW        | SE facing section through pit [985]                    | 0985    | B    |
| 699   | NW        | SE facing section through pit [985]                    | 0985    | B    |
| 700   | NW        | Mid-ex sections of pit [1010], [1029], [1031]          | 1010    | B    |
| 701   | NW        | Mid-ex sections of pit [1010], [1029], [1031]          | 1029    | B    |
| 702   | E         | W facing section of pit [987]                          | 0987    | B    |
| 703   | NE        | View of beam slot [1014]                               | 1014    | B    |
| 704   | SE        | NW facing section of beam slot [1014]                  | 1014    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 705   | E         | Post-hole [1018]   | 1018    | B    |
| 706   | SW        | NE facing section of post-hole [1020]                    | 1020    | B    |
| 707   | NE        | Post-ex shot of spread [1022]                            | 1022    | B    |
| 708   | N         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1023]                         | 1023    | B    |
| 709   | N         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1023]                         | 1023    | B    |
| 710   | N         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1023]                         | 1023    | B    |
| 711   | SE        | NW facing section of [1002] showing (1003)               | 1002    | B    |
| 712   | NW        | Post-ex of post-holes [1006] & [1008]                    | 1008    | B    |
| 713   | NW        | Post-ex of [1006] showing (1007)                         | 1006    | B    |
| 714   | W         | Post-ex of [1008] showing (1009)                         | 1008    | B    |
| 715   | S         | Post-ex shot of [996] showing (997)                      | 0996    | B    |
| 716   | E         | Post-ex shot of post-holes [998] & [1000]                | 1000    | B    |
| 717   | E         | Post-ex shot of [998] showing (999)                      | 0998    | B    |
| 718   | W         | Post-ex shot of [1000] showing (1001)                    | 1000    | B    |
| 719   | W         | Post-ex shot of [1004] showing (1005)                    | 1004    | B    |
| 720   | NW        | Post-ex of pit [1031]                                    | 1031    | B    |
| 721   | NW        | Post-ex of pit [1029]                                    | 1029    | B    |
| 722   | NW        | Post-ex of pit [1010]                                    | 1010    | B    |
| 723   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [1027] + tree throw [1026] | 1027    | B    |
| 724   | E         | W facing section of [1037] & [1039]                      | 1037    | B    |
| 725   | N         | S facing section of pit [1077]                           | 1077    | B    |
| 726   | NE        | SW facing section of large pit [1079]                    | 1079    | B    |
| 727   | S         | Pre-ex shot of hearth [1058]                             | 1058    | B    |
| 728   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [1027]                     | 1027    | B    |
| 729   | N         | S facing section of pit [1047]                           | 1047    | B    |
| 730   | NE        | SW facing section of stakehole [1045]                    | 1045    | B    |
| 731   | S         | N facing section through fire pit/hearth [1058]          | 1058    | B    |
| 732   | NE        | SE facing section of pit [1049]                          | 1049    | B    |
| 733   | SW        | NE facing section of pit [979]                           | 0979    | B    |
| 734   | E         | General view of area around granite block                | 1175    | B    |
| 735   | E         | General view of area around granite block                | 1175    | B    |
| 736   | SE        | NW facing section of post-hole [1069]                    | 1069    | B    |
| 737   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [1071]                    | 1071    | B    |
| 738   | N         | General view of area around granite block                | 1175    | B    |
| 739   | N         | Post-ex shot of [1073]                                   | 1073    | B    |
| 740   | N         | Post-ex shot of pit [1047]                               | 1047    | B    |
| 741   | E         | Post-ex of feature [414] + [592]                         | 0592    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description                                | Context | Area | Photo | Direction | Description                                     | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|-------|-----------|---|---------|------|
| 742   | N         | Post-ex of post-hole [1081]                | 1081    | B    | 780   | SE        | NW facing section of post-hole [1125]           | 1125    | B    |
| 743   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1081]       | 1081    | B    | 781   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1129]            | 1129    | B    |
| 744   | N         | S facing section of pit [1075]             | 1075    | B    | 782   | E         | Post-ex of Slot A through ditch [1127]          | 1127    | B    |
| 745   | N         | Post-ex plan of pit [1075]                 | 1075    | B    | 783   | N         | S facing section of Slot A through Ditch [1127] | 1127    | B    |
| 746   | N         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1083]           | 1083    | B    | 784   | S         | N facing section of Slot A through Ditch [1127] | 1127    | B    |
| 747   | NW        | Post-ex of post-hole [1085]                | 1085    | B    | 785   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [1131]           | 1131    | B    |
| 748   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [1085]      | 1085    | B    | 786   | N         | Pre-ex view of hearth [1138]                    | 1138    | B    |
| 749   | N         | S facing section of post cut [993]         | 0993    | B    | 787   | E         | Post-ex shot of Slot B through Ditch [1127]     | 1127    | B    |
| 750   | NE        | SW facing section of post cut [991]        | 0991    | B    | 788   | N         | S facing section of Slot B through Ditch [1127] | 1127    | B    |
| 751   | N         | S facing section of post cut [995]         | 0995    | B    | 789   | S         | N facing section of Slot B through Ditch [1127] | 1127    | B    |
| 752   | ESE       | WNW facing section of pit [1099]           | 1099    | B    | 790   | W         | Post-ex of [1121]                               | 1121    | B    |
| 753   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [1103]       | 1103    | B    | 791   | S         | Post-ex of curvilinear cut [322]                | 0322    | B    |
| 754   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [1101]      | 1101    | B    | 792   | W         | E facing section through hearth [1138]          | 1138    | B    |
| 755   | W         | Pre-ex of post-hole [1095]                 | 1095    | B    | 793   | S         | General view of [1133]                          | 1133    | B    |
| 756   | W         | Post-ex of post-hole [1095]                | 1095    | B    | 794   | N         | General view of [1133]                          | 1133    | B    |
| 757   | W         | E facing section through post-hole [1095]  | 1095    | B    | 795   | Plan      | View of heat affected natural (1141)            | 1141    | B    |
| 758   | N         | S facing section through post-hole [1097]  | 1097    | B    | 796   | N         | Post-ex of [1139]                               | 1139    | B    |
| 759   | N         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1097]           | 1097    | B    | 797   | SW        | NE facing section of post cuts [1135] & [1137]  | 1135    | B    |
| 760   | W         | Post-holes [1097] & [1085]                 | 1085    | B    | 798   | NW        | SE facing section of post-hole [1140]           | 1140    | B    |
| 761   | ENE       | WSW facing section of [1105]               | 1105    | B    | 799   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [1148] & [158]    | 1148    | B    |
| 762   | NE        | SW facing section of pits [1107] & [1109]  | 1107    | B    | 800   | E         | Post-ex of post cut [901]                       | 0901    | B    |
| 763   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [1033]       | 1033    | B    | 801   | Plan      | Post-ex of post cut [1150]                      | 1150    | B    |
| 764   | W         | E facing section of post-hole [1035]       | 1035    | B    | 802   | NW        | SE facing section of post-cut [657]             | 0657    | B    |
| 765   | N         | Post-ex shot of [1033] & [1035]            | 1035    | B    | 803   | N         | S facing section of post-cut [659]              | 0659    | B    |
| 766   | W         | Post-ex shot of [1087]                     | 1087    | B    | 804   | SW        | NE facing section of post-cut [1044]            | 1044    | B    |
| 767   | E         | Post-ex shot of [1087] cutting [890]       | 1087    | B    | 805   | N         | S facing section of post-cut [1042]             | 1042    | B    |
| 768   | E         | Post-ex shot of post-hole [1119]           | 1119    | B    | 806   | W         | Post-ex view of heath [1158]                    | 1158    | B    |
| 769   | S         | N facing section of [1113]                 | 1113    | B    | 807   |           | Working shot                                    |         | B    |
| 770   | S         | Post-ex plan of [1113]                     | 1113    | B    | 808   | NE        | Post-hole within curvilinear feature [063]      | 0063    | B    |
| 771   | NE        | SW facing section of [1117]                | 1117    | B    | 809   | N         | Post-ex of [1139]                               | 1139    | B    |
| 772   | NNW       | Post-ex view of [796], [798], [131] & [16] | 0796    | B    | 810   | N         | Post-ex plan of pit [1139]                      | 1139    | B    |
| 773   | N         | Post-ex view of [796], [798], [131] & [16] | 0798    | B    | 811   | E         | Post-ex plan of post-hole [052]                 | 0052    | B    |
| 774   | N         | post-hole [1111]                           | 1111    | B    | 812   | SSE       | Post-ex shot of post-cut [1054]                 | 1054    | B    |
| 775   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1111]       | 1111    | B    | 813   | NE        | Post-ex shot of post-cut [1092]                 | 1092    | B    |
| 776   | N         | Post-hole [1115]                           | 1115    | B    | 814   | SE        | NW of post cut [1155]                           | 1155    | B    |
| 777   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1115]       | 1115    | B    | 815   | N         | Post-ex of [1092], [545], [543]                 | 1092    | B    |
| 778   | NE        | South side of Area B [1085] in foreground  | 1085    | B    | 816   | N         | Post-ex of post-hole [1153]                     | 1153    | B    |
| 779   | E         | W facing section of post-hole [1123]       | 1123    | B    | 817   | N         | S of post-hole [1157]                           | 1157    | B    |



| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 818   | NNW       | Post-ex view of post-holes [796] & [798]             | 0798    | B    |
| 819   | SSW       | Post-ex view of post cut [1025]                      | 1025    | B    |
| 820   | NE        | Post-ex of post-hole [1101]                          | 1101    | B    |
| 821   | NE        | View of linear cut [617] showing possible post-holes | 0617    | B    |
| 822   | NE        | View of linear cut [617] showing possible post-holes | 0617    | B    |
| 823   | NNE       | Post-ex view of section through post-hole [194]      | 0194    | B    |
| 824   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1159]                 | 1159    | B    |
| 825   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1163]                 | 1163    | B    |
| 826   | SE        | NW facing section of post-hole [1165]                | 1165    | B    |
| 827   | N         | S facing section of post-hole [1167]                 | 1167    | B    |
| 828   | E         | Plan view of structural remains [291]                | 0291    | B    |
| 829   | W         | Plan view of structural remains [291]                | 0291    | B    |

| Photo | Direction | Description  | Context | Area |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|------|
| 830   | S         | Plan view of structural remains [243]                                | 0243    | B    |
| 831   | W         | Plan view of structural remains [243]                                | 0243    | B    |
| 832   | SW        | Plan view of features below compacted floor [242]                    | 0242    | B    |
| 833   | SSE       | Plan view [243] showing differential plough truncation               | 0243    | B    |
| 834   | SSE       | Plan view of [1169]  | 1169    | B    |
| 835   | S         | N facing section of post-hole [1170]                                 | 1170    | B    |
| 836   |           | N facing section of post-hole [1170] showing relationship with [128] | 1170    | B    |
| 837   | S         | Stone surface [391]  | 0391    | B    |
| 838   | S         | Stone surface [391]  | 0391    | B    |
| 839   | NW        | SE Facing section of post-hole [918]                                 | 0918    | B    |
| 840   | NE        | SW facing section of post cut [1153]                                 | 1153    | B    |

## Drawing register

| Drawing | Type    | Scale | Description   |
|---------|---------|-------|---|
| 01      | Section | 1:10  | Southwest facing section of post cuts 034 & 036                             |
| 02      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of pit cut 028   |
| 03      | Plan    | 1:20  | Post-excavation plan of smithing hearths 006 & 030 and activity surface 040 |
| 04      | Section | 1:10  | West facing section of Post-hole 072  |
| 05      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section post-hole 081   |
| 06      | Section | 1:10  | Southwest facing section of post-hole 097                                   |
| 07      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of post-hole 106                                       |
| 08      | Section | 1:10  | Northwest facing section of post-hole 272                                   |
| 09      | Section | 1:10  | Southwest facing section of hearth 241                                      |
| 10      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section deposit 323 and post-hole 340                           |
| 11      | Section | 1:10  | West-southwest facing section, mid-excavation of pit cut 308                |
| 12      | Section | 1:10  | East-northeast facing section, mid-excavation, of pit cut 308               |
| 13      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section of post-holes 334 & 336                                 |
| 14      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section of post-holes 365 & 367                                 |
| 15      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of post-holes 365 & 367  |
| 16      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of pit 380   |
| 17      | Section | 1:10  | Southeast facing section post-holes 263 & 265                               |
| 18      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of pit 380   |
| 19      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of pit cut showing stake/post cuts and probable central beam           |
| 20      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of post-hole 459   |
| 21      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of post-hole 456   |

| Drawing | Type    | Scale | Description  |
|---------|---------|-------|--|
| 22      | Section | 1:10  | Northeast facing section of post-holes 481 & 483   |
| 23      | Section | 1:10  | West facing section of post-holes 518 & 520        |
| 24      | Plan    | 1:20  | Post-excavation plan of pit 516 and surface 585    |
| 25      | Plan    | 1:20  | Pre-excavation plan of stones over possible cist   |
| 26      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of furnace bowl 677                           |
| 27      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section of pit 817                     |
| 28      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of post-pits 858 & 863        |
| 29      | Section | 1:10  | Southeast facing section of pit 378                |
| 30      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section post-holes 756 & 758          |
| 31      | Section | 1:10  | Northwest facing section of pit 745                |
| 32      | Section | 1:10  | Northwest facing section through layer 906/909     |
| 33      | Section | 1:10  | Southwest facing section of hearth 592 and 414     |
| 34      | Section | 1:10  | West facing section of pit 987                     |
| 35      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of post-holes 779 & 781       |
| 36      | Section | 1:10  | Northwest facing section of pits 1010, 1029 & 1031 |
| 37      | Section | 1:10  | South facing section of pit 1047                   |
| 38      | Section | 1:10  | North facing section pit 1058                      |
| 39      | Plan    | 1:20  | Plan of Beam slot 1087 and curvilinear 890         |
| 40      | Section | 1:10  | Southeast facing section post-holes 034 & 1101     |
| 41      | Section | 1:10  | East facing section pit 1158                       |
| 42      | —       | —     | Sample overlay for furnace 677                     |

## Sample register

| Sample | Context       | Description   |
|--------|---------------|---|
| 001    | —             | —   |
| 002    | —             | —   |
| 003    | 027           | Fill of pit 005, probable former decayed organic matter, refuse dump. |
| 004    | 007           | Fill of smithing hearth 006, charcoal rich                            |
| 005    | 031           | Fill of smithing hearth 030,  |
| 006    | 029, 032, 033 | Mixed fills of hearth 028   |
| 007    | 029, 032, 033 | Charcoal sample   |
| 008    | 039           | Fill of pit 038, brownish grey, loamy sand                            |
| 009    | 039           | Charcoal sample   |
| 010    | 058           | Charcoal sample   |
| 011    | 058           | Fill of pit 057 greyish brown loamy sand, charcoal rich               |
| 012    | 067           | Fill of pit 066, greyish brown loamy sand                             |
| 013    | 069           | Fill of 068, reddish brown loamy sand, heat affected soil             |
| 014    | 081           | Fill of pit 081, possible hearth                                      |
| 015    | 073           | Fill of post-hole 072, post-pipe, burnt material                      |
| 016    | 096           | Fill of post-hole 095, mid grey, silty clay loam                      |
| 017    | 079           | Fill of post-hole 078   |
| 018    | 083           | Primary fill of post-hole 082   |
| 019    | 084           | Secondary fill of post-hole 082, charcoal rich sandy silt             |
| 020    | 132           | Fill of post-hole 131   |
| 021    | 144           | Charcoal rich fill of post-hole 143                                   |
| 022    | 146           | Mfill of post-hole 145, brownish grey sandy loam                      |
| 023    | 164           | Fill of pit 163, greyish brown loamy sand                             |
| 024    | 164           | Bone recovered from 164   |
| 025    | 166           | Fill of post-hole 165, brownish grey sandy loam                       |
| 026    | 188           | Fill of post-hole 187, greyish black silt loam                        |
| 027    | 172           | Fill of pit 171, greyish brown sandy silt                             |
| 028    | 032           | Fill of pit 028, brownish black sand                                  |
| 029    | 032           | Wood/bark from 032  |
| 030    | 032           | nut* from 032   |
| 031    | 194           | Fill of pit 193 Greyish brown loamy sand                              |
| 032    | 212/214       | Mix - transition between cuts 211 & 213                               |
| 033    | 212           | Fill of curvilinear 211, greyish brown loamy sand                     |
| 034    | 212           | Charcoal from fill 212  |
| 035    | 221           | Fill of pit 220, mid grey loamy sand                                  |
| 036    | 271           | Fill of pit 270, greyish brown silt loam                              |

| Sample | Context | Description  |
|--------|---------|--|
| 037    | 280     | Fill of hearth 279, greyish brown sand                             |
| 038    | 282     | Fill of pit 281, greyish brown loamy sand                          |
| 039    | 286     | Fill of pit 285, greyish brown sand                                |
| 040    | 241     | Hearth material 241  |
| 041    | 242     | remnants of compacted 'floor' surface                              |
| 042    | 301     | Fill of pit 300, charcoal flecks and metalworking residues         |
| 043    | 323     | Remnants of compacted floor surface                                |
| 044    | 337     | Fill of post-hole 336, greyish brown sandy silt                    |
| 045    | 335     | Fill of post-hole 334, dark brown sandy silt                       |
| 046    | 364     | Fill of post-hole 373, brown sandy silt                            |
| 047    | 242     | Remnants of compacted 'floor' surface                              |
| 048    | 370     | Fill of post-hole 369, dark brown silty sand                       |
| 049    | 377     | Remnants of compacted floor surface                                |
| 050    | 393     | Fill of post-hole 392, dark brown silty sand                       |
| 051    | 421     | Fill of post-hole 441, greyish brown loamy sand                    |
| 052    | 383     | Fill of pit 380, dark brown sandy silt                             |
| 053    | 374     | Fill of post-hole 375, charcoal rich, metalworking residues        |
| 054    | 309     | Fill of pit 308, brownish grey loamy sand                          |
| 055    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 056    | 499     | Fill of post-hole 500, mid brown silty loam                        |
| 057    | 451     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 058    | 452     | Possible burnt beam material, pit cut 308                          |
| 059    | 453     | Possible burnt beam material, pit cut 308                          |
| 060    | 454     | Possible burnt beam material, pit cut 308                          |
| 061    | 455     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 062    | 506     | Fill of pit 505 mid-brown sand containing charcoal and burnt bone, |
| 063    | 311     | Fill of pit cut 308, greyish brown sand                            |
| 064    | 450     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 065    | 449     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 066    | 506     | Burnt material within fill 506, pit cut 505                        |
| 067    | 448     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 068    | 447     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 069    | 309     | Charred wood from upper area deposit 309, pit cut 308              |
| 070    | 343     | Post remains pit cut 308   |
| 071    | 446     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 072    | 445     | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                    |
| 073    | 325/353 | burnt post, partially excavated, post cut 351 pit cut 308          |
| 074    | 509     | Fill of cut 638, light reddish brown loamy sand                    |



| Sample | Context     | Description  |
|--------|-------------|--|
| 075    | 450         | Possible post within pit cut 308                                     |
| 076    | 511         | Fill of curvilinear cut 510, greyish brown silty sand                |
| 077    | 513         | Fill of curvilinear cut 512, greyish brown silty sand                |
| 078    | 446         | Possible post fill, pit cut 308                                      |
| 079    | 504         | Fill of pit cut 503, greyish brown silty sand                        |
| 080    | 517         | Fill of pit cut 517, greyish brown sandy silt                        |
| 081    | 396         | Fill within pit cut 308  |
| 082    | 344         | Fill within pit cut 308  |
| 083    | 345         | Fill within pit cut 308  |
| 084    | 310         | Fill within pit cut 308  |
| 085    | 522         | Fill of pit 516, greyish brown sandy silt                            |
| 086    | 537         | Fill of pit 516, orangey brown sandy silt, charcoal rich             |
| 087    | 350         | Fill of pit cut 308, greyish brown sand                              |
| 088    | 353         | Fill of pit 308, burnt stake, block lifted                           |
| 089    | 309         | Fill of pit 308, brownish grey loamy sand                            |
| 090    | 309/310     | Fill of pit 308, mixed context                                       |
| 091    | 312         | Fill of pit 308, Black silt loam                                     |
| 092    | 319         | Fill of pit 308, black silt loam                                     |
| 093    | 309         | Wood recovered from deposit within pit 309                           |
| 094    | 540         | Fill of pit 539, brownish grey silty loam                            |
| 095    | 540         | Charcoal recovered from fill of pit 539                              |
| 096    | 572         | Fill of pit 571, blackish brown silty sand                           |
| 097    | 580         | Fill of post-hole 579, greyish brown sandy loam                      |
| 098    | 575         | Charcoal recovered from fill of post-hole 574                        |
| 099    | 587         | Fill of pit cut 586, brownish grey loamy sand                        |
| 100    | 974/895/896 | Mixed sample of fills of pits 592 & 414                              |
| 101    | 641         | Fill of curvilinear cut 063, greyish black loamy sand, charcoal rich |
| 102    | 620         | Fill of pit cut 619, brown silty loam                                |
| 103    | 701         | Fill of pit 700, reddish brown silty sand, charcoal rich             |
| 104    | 678         | Upper fill of furnace 677  |
| 105    | 679         | Charcoal and slag rich fill of furnace 677                           |
| 106    | 693         | Fill of pit 692, greyish black loamy sand                            |
| 107    | 721         | Fill of post-hole, brown silty sand                                  |
| 108    | 820         | Deposit from furnace 677   |
| 109    | 821         | Deposit from furnace 677   |
| 110    | 820         | Deposit from furnace 677   |
| 111    | 818         | Primary fill of pit 817, blackish brown clayey silt                  |
| 112    | 819         | Secondary fill of pit 817, greyish brown sandy silt                  |

| Sample | Context | Description   |
|--------|---------|---|
| 113    | 819     | Burnt bone from fill of pit 817                                     |
| 114    | 818/819 | Burnt bone at deposit interface within pit 817                      |
| 115    | 819     | Bone from fill of pit 817   |
| 116    | 819     | Possible leaf from fill of pit 817                                  |
| 117    | 820     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 118    | 678     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 119    | 821     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 120    | 820     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 121    | 821     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 122    | 820     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 123    | 820     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 124    | 820     | Deposit from furnace 677  |
| 125    | 855     | Fill of post-hole 854, greyish brown loamy sand                     |
| 126    | 876     | Fill of post-hole 877, greyish brown loamy sand                     |
| 127    | 744     | Fill of curvilinear cut 743, greyish brown sandy silt               |
| 128    | 739     | Fill of pit cut 738, greyish brown sandy silt                       |
| 129    | 859/861 | Mixed fills of post-hole 858, charcoal rich                         |
| 130    | 884     | Greyish brown sandy loam, possible trample between post cuts        |
| 131    | VOID    | VOID  |
| 132    | 905     | Fill of pit cut 904, brownish grey silty loam                       |
| 133    | 889     | Fill of curvilinear cut 890, grey silty, clayey sand                |
| 134    | 913     | Fill of pit cut 914, greyish brown loamy sand, charcoal rich        |
| 135    | 907     | greyish brown sandy loam, dumped deposit rich in charcoal           |
| 136    | 911     | Fill of pit cut 912, greyish brown loamy sand                       |
| 137    | 884     | Greyish brown sandy loam, possible trample between post cuts        |
| 138    | 864     | Fill of post-hole 863, mid grey silty loam                          |
| 139    | 859     | Fill of post-hole 858, black silty loam, charcoal rich              |
| 140    | 860     | Fill of post-hole 858, greyish orange silt loam                     |
| 141    | 861     | Fill of post-hole 858, grey silty loam                              |
| 142    | 762     | Fill of post-hole 761, yellowish brown loam                         |
| 143    | 753     | Fill of pit 745, dumped deposit of charcoal                         |
| 144    | 870     | Fill of post-hole 869, brownish grey silty loam                     |
| 145    | 875     | Brownish grey silt, dumped deposit, refuse                          |
| 146    | 001     | Residual topsoil, possibly containing metalworking debris           |
| 147    | 618     | Fill of linear cut 617, mid brown silty loam                        |
| 148    | 929     | Fill of post-hole 928, brownish grey silty clay loam, charcoal rich |
| 149    | 321     | Fill of curvilinear cut 322, mid greyish brown silty sand           |
| 150    | 792     | Fill of pit 791, greyish brown sandy silt                           |



| Sample | Context | Description  |
|--------|---------|--|
| 151    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 152    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 153    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 154    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 155    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 156    | VOID    | VOID   |
| 157    | 953     | Black charcoal deposit filling hearth 952                          |
| 158    | 954     | Fill of hearth 952, mid brown silty sand                           |
| 159    | 970     | Fill of post-hole 969, brownish grey loamy sand                    |
| 160    | 895     | Fill of pit 414, probable hearth rake out                          |
| 161    | 896     | Fill of pit 414, probable hearth rake out                          |
| 162    | 978     | Fill of post-hole 977, brownish grey loamy sand                    |
| 163    | 986     | Bone from fill of post-hole 985                                    |
| 164    | 986     | Charcoal from post-hole 985  |
| 165    | 986     | Possible leaf from post-hole 985                                   |
| 166    | 988     | Primary fill of pit 987, greyish brown sandy loam, charcoal rich   |
| 167    | 989     | Secondary fill of pit 987, greyish brown sandy loam                |
| 168    | 984     | Dark greyish brown, loamy sand, dumped deposit, charcoal rich      |
| 169    | 983     | Dark greyish brown loamy sand, dumped deposit, charcoal rich       |
| 170    | 982     | Fill of pit 979, greyish brown loamy sand                          |
| 171    | 981     | Fill of pit 979, mid orange sandy loam, charcoal rich              |
| 172    | 980     | Fill of pit 979, greyish brown loamy sand                          |
| 173    | 981     | Charcoal/burnt wood recovered from fill of pit 979                 |
| 174    | 1050    | Fill of pit 1049, mid brown sand                                   |
| 175    | 1059    | Primary fill of pit 1058, greyish brown silt loam                  |
| 176    | 1060    | Secondary fill of pit 1058, brownish red heat affected silty sand  |
| 177    | 1061    | Charcoal rich fill of pit 1058, brownish grey sandy loam           |
| 178    | 1048    | Fill of pit 1047, orangey brown loamy sand                         |
| 179    | 1055    | Fill of pit 1047, greyish black loamy sand, charcoal rich          |
| 180    | 1056    | Fill of pit 1047, greyish brown sandy loam                         |
| 181    | 1057    | Fill of pit 1047, greyish brown loamy sand                         |
| 182    | 073     | Fill of post-hole 072, brownish grey sandy loam charcoal rich      |
| 183    | 074     | Packing deposit from post-hole 072, light greyish brown sandy loam |
| 184    | 1114    | Fill of pit 1113, greyish brown sandy silt                         |
| 185    | 321     | Fill of curvilinear cut 322, mid greyish brown silty sand          |
| 186    | 885     | Fill of pit 886, Dark grey silty clayey sand                       |
| 187    | 1140    | Fill of pit 1139, brownish grey silty sand, charcoal rich          |

| Sample | Context | Description   |
|--------|---------|---|
| 188    | 1147    | Fill of post-hole 1146, dark greyish brown loamy sand                                 |
| 189    | 828     | Fill of post-hole 829, mottled mid brown sand light yellowish brown silty clayey sand |
| 190    | 010     | Fill of post-hole 009, brownish grey silty sand                                       |
| 191    | 1144    | Fill of pit 1138, brownish red sandy loam   |
| 192    | 1143    | Fill of pit 1138, greyish brown silty sand  |
| 193    | 374     | Fill of post-hole 375, greyish brown clayey silty sand, charcoal rich, slag           |
| 194    | 196     | Fill of post-hole 195, greyish brown loamy sand                                       |
| 195    | 219     | Fill of post-hole 218, dark grey loamy sand   |
| 196    | 917     | Fill of post-hole 916, yellowish grey silty clay loam                                 |
| 197    | 1091    | Fill of post-hole 1089, greyish brown loamy sand                                      |
| 198    | 687     | Fill of pit 686 greyish brown loamy sand, charcoal rich                               |
| 199    | 835     | Fill of hearth 834, blackish brown silty sand, charcoal rich                          |



## APPENDIX 2 FINDS TABLES

### Finds distribution and dating

| Job | Context     | Pottery (PH) | Lithics | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron | Stone | Pottery (Medi) | PM–Mod finds | Spot date  |
|-----|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 2   | 0019        | —            | —       | —          | 235                  | 3    | —     | —              | 15           | Mod        |
| 4   | 0006        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 4   | 0010        | —            | —       | 1          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | U/S         | 4            | 4       | —          | 651                  | —    | 1     | 1              | 3            | Mod        |
| 6   | 0001        | —            | —       | —          | 24                   | 1    | —     | 1              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0003        | —            | —       | —          | 121                  | —    | —     | 2              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0007        | —            | —       | —          | 662                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0027        | —            | 1       | —          | 6                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 029/032/033 | —            | —       | —          | 16                   | —    | —     | —              | 2            | Mod        |
| 6   | 0031        | —            | 1       | —          | 3                    | 2    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0032        | —            | —       | —          | 3                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0039        | —            | 2       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0045        | —            | —       | —          | —                    | 1    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0058        | —            | 1       | —          | 3                    | —    | —     | 1              | 1            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0067        | —            | —       | —          | 15                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0073        | —            | —       | —          | —                    | 1    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0079        | —            | 1       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0086        | —            | 2       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0105        | 1            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | EBA?       |
| 6   | 0132        | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0161        | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | 1              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0164        | —            | 2       | 2          | 3                    | —    | —     | 5              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0194        | —            | 1       | —          | 2                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0212        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0241        | —            | —       | —          | 4                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | ?          |
| 6   | 0242        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0271        | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | 1     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0280        | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0292        | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0301        | —            | —       | —          | 164                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0309        | —            | —       | —          | 3                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | ?          |
| 6   | 0323        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0374        | 1            | —       | —          | 580                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0383        | —            | —       | —          | 11                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0445        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0446        | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |

| Job | Context | Pottery (PH) | Lithics | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron | Stone | Pottery (Medi) | PM-Mod finds | Spot date  |
|-----|---------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 6   | 0499    | —            | —       | —          | 18                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0515    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0517    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | 2              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0540    | 1            | 3       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | 4              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0564    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0572    | —            | —       | —          | 20                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0587    | —            | —       | —          | 16                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0590    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0614    | —            | —       | —          | 47                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0618    | 1            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0620    | 4            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH         |
| 6   | 0635    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0678    | —            | —       | 12         | 1637                 | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-Medi?   |
| 6   | 0679    | —            | —       | —          | 2001                 | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0687    | —            | 2       | —          | 195                  | 1    | 1     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0701    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0721    | —            | —       | —          | 32                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0739    | —            | —       | —          | 8                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0744    | —            | 1       | —          | 45                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0762    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0807    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0818    | —            | 4       | —          | 2                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0819    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0820    | —            | —       | 3          | 101                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-Medi?   |
| 6   | 0821    | —            | —       | —          | 140                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0855    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0875    | —            | —       | 1          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0885    | —            | 3       | —          | 14                   | —    | —     | 1              | 1            | Medi/Mod   |
| 6   | 0889    | —            | 1       | —          | 5                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0896    | —            | —       | —          | 3                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0905    | 2            | 2       | —          | 4                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH         |
| 6   | 0907    | —            | 1       | —          | 166                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0911    | —            | —       | —          | 26                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0913    | —            | 3       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0953    | —            | —       | —          | 2                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0954    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0974    | —            | 1       | —          | 2                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0982    | —            | 2       | —          | 13                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |



| Job          | Context | Pottery (PH) | Lithics   | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron     | Stone    | Pottery (Medi) | PM–Mod finds | Spot date  |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 6            | 0983    | –            | 3         | –          | 10                   | –        | –        | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0984    | –            | 1         | –          | 2                    | –        | –        | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0989    | –            | 1         | –          | –                    | –        | –        | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6            | 1048    | –            | –         | –          | 4                    | –        | –        | –              | –            | ?          |
| 6            | 1088    | –            | –         | –          | 22                   | –        | –        | –              | –            | IA–present |
| 6            | 1128    | –            | –         | –          | –                    | –        | –        | –              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6            | 1140    | –            | 5         | –          | 1                    | –        | –        | –              | –            | PH?        |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>14</b>    | <b>55</b> | <b>19</b>  | <b>7055</b>          | <b>9</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>18</b>      | <b>31</b>    | <b>–</b>   |

## Finds catalogue

| Job | Context     | Pottery (PH) | Lithics | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron | Stone | Pottery (Medi) | PM–Mod finds | Spot date  |
|-----|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 2   | 0019        | –            | –       | –          | 235                  | 3    | –     | –              | 15           | Mod        |
| 4   | 0006        | –            | –       | –          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | ?          |
| 4   | 0010        | –            | –       | 1          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | ?          |
| 6   | U/S         | 4            | 4       | –          | 651                  | –    | 1     | 1              | 3            | Mod        |
| 6   | 0001        | –            | –       | –          | 24                   | 1    | –     | 1              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0003        | –            | –       | –          | 121                  | –    | –     | 2              | –            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0007        | –            | –       | –          | 662                  | –    | –     | –              | –            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0027        | –            | 1       | –          | 6                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 029/032/033 | –            | –       | –          | 16                   | –    | –     | –              | 2            | Mod        |
| 6   | 0031        | –            | 1       | –          | 3                    | 2    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0032        | –            | –       | –          | 3                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | ?          |
| 6   | 0039        | –            | 2       | –          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0045        | –            | –       | –          | –                    | 1    | –     | –              | –            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0058        | –            | 1       | –          | 3                    | –    | –     | 1              | 1            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0067        | –            | –       | –          | 15                   | –    | –     | –              | –            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0073        | –            | –       | –          | –                    | 1    | –     | –              | –            | IA–present |
| 6   | 0079        | –            | 1       | –          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0086        | –            | 2       | –          | –                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0105        | 1            | –       | –          | –                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | EBA?       |
| 6   | 0132        | –            | 1       | –          | –                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0161        | –            | –       | –          | –                    | –    | –     | 1              | –            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0164        | –            | 2       | 2          | 3                    | –    | –     | 5              | –            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0194        | –            | 1       | –          | 2                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0212        | –            | –       | –          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | ?          |
| 6   | 0241        | –            | –       | –          | 4                    | –    | –     | –              | 1            | ?          |
| 6   | 0242        | –            | –       | –          | 1                    | –    | –     | –              | –            | ?          |

| Job | Context | Pottery (PH) | Lithics | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron | Stone | Pottery (Medi) | PM-Mod finds | Spot date  |
|-----|---------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 6   | 0271    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | 1     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0280    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0292    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0301    | —            | —       | —          | 164                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0309    | —            | —       | —          | 3                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | ?          |
| 6   | 0323    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0374    | 1            | —       | —          | 580                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0383    | —            | —       | —          | 11                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0445    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0446    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0499    | —            | —       | —          | 18                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0515    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0517    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | 2              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0540    | 1            | 3       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | 4              | —            | Medi?      |
| 6   | 0564    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0572    | —            | —       | —          | 20                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0587    | —            | —       | —          | 16                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0590    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0614    | —            | —       | —          | 47                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0618    | 1            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0620    | 4            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH         |
| 6   | 0635    | —            | —       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6   | 0678    | —            | —       | 12         | 1637                 | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-Medi?   |
| 6   | 0679    | —            | —       | —          | 2001                 | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0687    | —            | 2       | —          | 195                  | 1    | 1     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0701    | —            | —       | —          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0721    | —            | —       | —          | 32                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0739    | —            | —       | —          | 8                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0744    | —            | 1       | —          | 45                   | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0762    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0807    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0818    | —            | 4       | —          | 2                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0819    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0820    | —            | —       | 3          | 101                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-Medi?   |
| 6   | 0821    | —            | —       | —          | 140                  | —    | —     | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6   | 0855    | —            | 1       | —          | —                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6   | 0875    | —            | —       | 1          | 1                    | —    | —     | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6   | 0885    | —            | 3       | —          | 14                   | —    | —     | 1              | 1            | Medi/Mod   |



| Job          | Context | Pottery (PH) | Lithics   | Fired clay | Industrial waste (g) | Iron     | Stone    | Pottery (Medi) | PM-Mod finds | Spot date  |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 6            | 0889    | —            | 1         | —          | 5                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0896    | —            | —         | —          | 3                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6            | 0905    | 2            | 2         | —          | 4                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH         |
| 6            | 0907    | —            | 1         | —          | 166                  | —        | —        | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6            | 0911    | —            | —         | —          | 26                   | —        | —        | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6            | 0913    | —            | 3         | —          | —                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0953    | —            | —         | —          | 2                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6            | 0954    | —            | —         | —          | 1                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6            | 0974    | —            | 1         | —          | 2                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0982    | —            | 2         | —          | 13                   | —        | —        | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6            | 0983    | —            | 3         | —          | 10                   | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0984    | —            | 1         | —          | 2                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 0989    | —            | 1         | —          | —                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| 6            | 1048    | —            | —         | —          | 4                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | ?          |
| 6            | 1088    | —            | —         | —          | 22                   | —        | —        | —              | —            | IA-present |
| 6            | 1128    | —            | —         | —          | —                    | —        | —        | —              | 1            | Mod?       |
| 6            | 1140    | —            | 5         | —          | 1                    | —        | —        | —              | —            | PH?        |
| <b>Total</b> |         | <b>14</b>    | <b>55</b> | <b>19</b>  | <b>7055</b>          | <b>9</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>18</b>      | <b>31</b>    | <b>—</b>   |



## APPENDIX 3 ENVIRONMENTAL TABLES

## Flot samples

| Sample | Context        | Flot vol | Wheat grain | Oat grain | Barley grain | Cereal grain indet | Weed seeds | Charcoal |            | AMS | Comments  |
|--------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|---|
|        |                |          |             |           |              |                    |            | Qty      | size in mm |     |   |
| 03     | 027            | 100      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xx       | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 04     | 007            | 15       | —           | —         | x            | x                  | —          | xxxx     | 8          | No  | Charcoal oak and non-oak. Fungal Mycelium   |
| 05     | 031            | 200      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak.   |
| 06     | 029 032<br>033 | 100      | —           | —         | x            | —                  | xx         | xx       | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Also contains 2 hazelnut kernels, nutshell fragments, slag fragments, Rumex sp, Atriplex sp, legume and small grass seed. |
| 08     | 039            | 100      | —           | —         | —            | x                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Contains Hazel nutshell fragments   |
| 11     | 058            | 50       | —           | x         | xx           | x                  | xx         | xxx      | 25         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Contains Rubus fruticosus, Rumex sp, Carex sp, Atriplex sp and small grass seeds and legume                               |
| 12     | 067            | 60       | —           | x         | x            | x                  | —          | x        | 1          | Yes | Contains bark fragments, slag, 1 Indeterminate cereal grain, 1 oat and 2 barley   |
| 14     | 081            | 30       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | xx       | 15         | Yes | Contains vesicular fragments and oak charcoal   |
| 15     | 073            | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 10         | Yes | Charcoal oak  |
| 17     | 79             | —        | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | —        | —          | —   | —   |
| 21     | 144            | 10       | —           | —         | x            | —                  | —          | xx       | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. 2 heavily abraded barley grains   |
| 23     | 164            | 100      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | x          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak, also contains bark fragments. Polygonum sp, 1 oat and 1 barley grain  |
| 29     | 032            | 50       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak, also contains bark fragments and slag   |
| 31     | 194            | 100      | —           | —         | x            | —                  | x          | x        | 10         | Yes | Contains Rosaceae sp  |
| 33     | 212            | 300      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 30         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 40     | 241            | 320      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 22         | No  | —   |
| 41     | 242            | 50       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | x        | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Contains beetle fragments, Rubus fruticosus and Rumex sp+   |
| 42     | 301            | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —   |
| 43     | 323            | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 8          | No  | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 49     | 377            | 100      | —           | —         | x            | x                  | —          | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 52     | 383            | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 5          | No  | —   |
| 53     | 374            | 30       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 54     | 309            | 200      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 62     | 506            | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 2          | No  | —   |
| 69     | 309            | 40       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 25         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 71     | 446            | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 72     | 445            | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 73     | 353            | 0        | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Heavily fragmented birch? Post  |
| 77     | 513            | 30       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 5          | No  | Contains modern roots   |
| 85     | 522            | 1200     | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal oak-large fragments  |



| Sample | Context | Flot vol | Wheat grain | Oat grain | Barley grain | Cereal grain indet | Weed seeds | Charcoal |            | AMS | Comments  |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|---|
|        |         |          |             |           |              |                    |            | Qty      | size in mm |     |   |
| 86     | 537     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal oak  |
| 88     | 353     | 30       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 5          | No  | Charcoal non-oak heavily fragmented   |
| 93     | 309     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak- small twigs   |
| 94     | 540     | 200      | —           | —         | xx           | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak and bark fragments   |
| 99     | 587     | 150      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | xx         | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Contains small branches and twigs, Charred root. Atriplex sp and Legume                 |
| 100    | 974     | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | x        | 1          | No  | Contains Linum usitatissimum, Spergula arvensis   |
| 101    | 641     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Charcoal includes bark fragments  |
| 102    | 620     | 50       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 20         | Yes | Charcoal oak  |
| 103    | 701     | 600      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 25         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak- small twigs and branches  |
| 104    | 678     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 105    | 679     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 15         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak  |
| 107    | 721     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 1          | No  | —   |
| 108    | 820     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —   |
| 109    | 821     | 0        | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | —        | —          | —   | Archaeologically sterile  |
| 110    | 820     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Contains beetle fragments   |
| 111    | 818     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | xx       | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Spergula arvensis, Chenopodium sp and Atriplex sp and Fungal Mycelium |
| 112    | 819     | 100      | x           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Also contains beetle fragments, 2 Barley, 1 oat and 1 wheat grain     |
| 114    | 819     | 50       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 15         | Yes | Charcoal oak  |
| 117    | 820     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —   |
| 118    | 678     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 119    | 821     | 40       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Contains beetle fragments   |
| 120    | 820     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —   |
| 122    | 820     | 5        | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 5          | No  | —   |
| 123    | 820     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 5          | No  | —   |
| 124    | 820     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xx       | 2          | No  | —   |
| 127    | 744     | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Spergula arvensis   |
| 128    | 739     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak.   |
| 129    | 859     | 200      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | xxxx     | 12         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak, Rumex sp and Legume   |
| 132    | 905     | 100      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xx       | 10         | Yes | Contains nutshell fragments, 2 barley grains and 3 oats.                                |
| 133    | 889     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | x                  | x          | x        | 10         | Yes | Atriplex sp. 2 Indeterminate cereal grains  |
| 134    | 913     | 100      | —           | —         | x            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 10         | No  | Charcoal non-oak. Contains small branches and twigs                                     |
| 135    | 907     | 200      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | x          | xxxx     | 25         | Yes | —   |
| 136    | 911     | 300      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 139    | 859     | 500      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 40         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Also contains round wood and small branches and twigs                 |
| 142    | 762     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | —        | —          | No  | Contains modern roots and seeds   |

| Sample | Context | Flot vol | Wheat grain | Oat grain | Barley grain | Cereal grain indet | Weed seeds | Charcoal |            | AMS | Comments   |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|--|
|        |         |          |             |           |              |                    |            | Qty      | size in mm |     |  |
| 143    | 753     | 20       | —           | x         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 15         | Yes | Charcoal oak   |
| 145    | 875     | 100      | —           | x         | x            | x                  | xx         | xxx      | 25         | Yes | Contains small branches, Atriplex sp, Rumex sp, Brassica sp  |
| 147    | 618     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 10         | Yes | Charcoal oak   |
| 150    | 792     | 20       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | xx         | x        | 1          | No  | Contains Rumex sp, Stellaria media and Galaeopsis sp.  |
| 157    | 953     |          | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | —        | —          | —   | Sterile  |
| 158    | 954     | 200      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | No  | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 160    | 895     | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | Contains modern roots  |
| 161    | 896     | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 2          | No  | —  |
| 162    | 978     | 20       | —           | —         | —            | x                  | xx         | x        | 5          | No  | Contains Stellaria media, Atriplex sp, Rumex acetosella, Galaeopsis sp, Teucrium botrys and indeterminate cereal grain |
| 166    | 988     | 300      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 30         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 167    | 989     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 15         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 168    | 984     | 100      | —           | —         | xxx          | —                  | x          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Weed seeds are Carex sp  |
| 169    | 983     | 1200     | —           | x         | xxxx         | xx                 | xx         | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Chenopodium sp and Spargula arvensis   |
| 170    | 982     | 300      | —           | xx        | xxxx         | x                  | xx         | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Weed seeds include Polygonum sp, Rosaceae sp, Atriplex sp, Carex sp. Also contains charred bud.                        |
| 171    | 981     | 200      | —           | x         | xx           | —                  | —          | xxx      | 15         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak and small grass seed  |
| 172    | 980     | 30       | —           | x         | x            | x                  | —          | xxxx     | 12         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. 3 barley, 1 oat and 1 indeterminate cereal grain   |
| 175    | 1059    | 30       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Oak charcoal and bark fragments  |
| 176    | 1060    | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 8          | No  | —  |
| 178    | 1048    | 100      | —           | —         | xx           | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak. Small legume   |
| 179    | 1055    | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —  |
| 180    | 1056    | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —  |
| 181    | 1057    | 10       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 1          | No  | —  |
| 182    | 073     | 100      | —           | —         | x            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 10         | Yes | Contains vesicular material  |
| 183    | 074     | 5        | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 10         | Yes | Contains legume  |
| 186    | 885     | 200      | —           | x         | x            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 10         | Yes | Beetle fragments, 1 oat and 1 Barley fragment  |
| 187    | 1140    | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 25         | Yes | Charcoal oak and occasional non-oak, also contains beetle fragments  |
| 191    | 1144    | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 15         | Yes | Charcoal oak   |
| 192    | 1143    | 15       | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | x        | 10         | Yes | Charcoal oak   |
| 193    | 374     | 100      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 20         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak and occasional oak. Also contains beetle fragments  |
| 198    | 687     | 800      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxx      | 35         | Yes | Charcoal non-oak   |
| 199    | 835     | 600      | —           | —         | —            | —                  | —          | xxxx     | 25         | Yes | Charcoal oak and non-oak (Mainly oak)  |

Key: + = rare (1–5), ++ = occasional (6–15), +++ = common (16–50) and ++++ = abundant (>50)

NB charcoal over 1cm is suitable for identification and AMS dating



| Sample | Context     | Vol | Pottery | Building material | Worked stone | Glass | Metal | Industrial  | Burnt bone | Mammal bone | Charred grain | Nut shell | Charcoal |            | AMS material | Comments   |
|--------|-------------|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
|        |             |     |         |                   |              |       |       |             |            |             |               |           | Qty      | size in mm |              |  |
| 003    | 027         | 40  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | xx (slag)   | x          | —           | —             | xx        | xx       | 7          | Yes          | Burnt bone - <0.1g. Hazel nutshell 1g                                      |
| 004    | 007         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xxxx (slag) | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 12         | Yes          | Charcoal non-oak   |
| 005    | 031         | 10  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | xx (slag)   | xxx        | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 19         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 4g heavily fragmented. Charcoal non-oak                       |
| 006    | 029/032/033 | 20  | x       | —                 | —            | x     | —     | —           | —          | —           | —             | xxxx      | xx       | 7          | Yes          | Burnt bone 1g. Hazel nutshell 4g   |
| 008    | 039         | 40  | —       | —                 | xx           | —     | —     | x (slag)    | xx         | —           | —             | xx        | xxx      | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 3g. Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal oak                           |
| 011    | 058         | 20  | x       | —                 | x            | x     | —     | x (slag)    | —          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 1g. Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal non-oak                       |
| 012    | 067         | 20  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xx (slag)   | xx         | —           | —             | xxx       | xx       | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 2g. Hazel nutshell 3g. Contains birch bark fragments          |
| 014    | 081         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag)    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 12         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 1g. Charcoal oak  |
| 015    | 073         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —           | xx         | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 8          | Yes          | Burnt bone - 2g  |
| 017    | 079         | 10  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)    | x          | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 16         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal oak   |
| 021    | 144         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —           | x          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | Burnt bone <0.1g   |
| 023    | 164         | 20  | —       | x (daub)          | xx           | —     | —     | x (slag)    | xx         | —           | —             | xx        | xxx      | 11         | Yes          | Burnt bone - heavily fragmented 3g. Hazel nutshell 2g. Charcoal non-oak    |
| 029    | 032         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xxx (slag)  | xx         | —           | —             | xx        | xxxx     | 25         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 1g. Hazel nutshell 2g. Several fragments of birch bark.       |
| 031    | 194         | 40  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)    | x          | —           | —             | x         | x        | 3          | No           | Burnt bone - 2g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal oak and non-oak            |
| 033    | 212         | 40  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag)    | x          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 13         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 2g heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal non-oak |
| 040    | 241         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | x     | —     | x (slag)    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 8          | No           | —  |
| 041    | 242         | 20  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)    | x          | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone <0.1g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal non-oak                   |
| 042    | 301         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xx (slag)   | —          | —           | —             | —         | x        | 10         | Yes          | —  |
| 043    | 323         | 3   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —           | —          | x           | —             | x         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 049    | 377         | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —           | xx         | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 6          | Yes          | Burnt bone - 2g heavily fragmented Charcoal oak                            |
| 052    | 383         | 6   | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | xx (slag)   | xx         | —           | —             | —         | x        | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone 1g  |
| 053    | 0374        | 3   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —           | —          | —           | —             | —         | —        | —          | —            | —  |
| 054    | 309         | 12  | —       | —                 | —            | x     | —     | x (slag)    | xx         | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 11         | Yes          | Burnt bone - 2g heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal non-oak |

| Sample | Context | Vol | Pottery | Building material | Worked stone | Glass | Metal | Industrial           | Burnt bone | Mammal bone | Charred grain | Nut shell | Charcoal |            | AMS material | Comments  |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|---|
|        |         |     |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | Qty      | size in mm |              |   |
| 062    | 506     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      | xx         |             |               |           | xx       | 12         | Yes          | Burnt bone-2g heavily fragmented  |
| 069    | 309     | 1   |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | x        | 6          | No           |   |
| 071    | 446     | 1   |         |                   |              |       |       | x (slag)             |            |             |               |           | x        | 5          | No           | Charcoal non-oak  |
| 072    | 445     | 1   |         |                   |              |       |       | x (Mag res)          |            |             |               |           | xx       | 10         | Yes          |   |
| 073    | 353     | 5   |         |                   |              |       |       | x (Mag res)          | x          |             |               |           | xxxx     | 50         | Yes          | Burnt bone 1g   |
| 077    | 513     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | xx       | 5          | No           |   |
| 085    | 522     | 20  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | xxxx     | 19         | Yes          | Charcoal oak  |
| 086    | 537     | 2   |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | xx       | 13         | Yes          | Charcoal oak  |
| 088    | 353     | 1   |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | xx       | 8          | No           |   |
| 093    | 309     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       | x (Mag res)          |            |             |               |           | xx       | 18         | Yes          |   |
| 094    | 540     | 40  | x       |                   | x            |       |       | x (slag)             | xx         |             |               | xx        | xxx      | 10         | Yes          | Burnt bone-4g heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal non-oak             |
| 099    | 587     | 20  |         | x (daub)          | x            |       |       | xxx (Mag res)        |            |             |               | x         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | Burnt bone 1g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 100    | 0974    | 3   |         |                   | x            |       |       | x (slag and Mag res) | xx         |             |               | xx        | x        | 12         | Yes          | Burnt bone-4g heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell 1g                               |
| 101    | 641     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | xx       | 11         | Yes          |   |
| 102    | 620     | 20  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      | x          |             |               | x         | xx       | 14         | Yes          | Burnt bone-1g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 103    | 701     | 40  |         |                   | x            |       |       | x (Mag res)          |            |             |               | x         | xxx      | 19         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell- 1g Charcoal non-oak   |
| 104    | 678     | 10  |         | x (daub)          |              |       |       | xxxx (slag)          |            |             |               |           | x        | 12         | Yes          |   |
| 105    | 679     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       | xxxx (slag)          |            |             |               |           | xx       | 16         | Yes          | Charcoal oak  |
| 107    | 721     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       | x (slag)             | x          |             |               |           | xxx      | 10         | Yes          | Charcoal not retained. Burnt bone < 1g. Charcoal oak and non-oak heavily abraded. |
| 108    | 820     | 10  |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           |          |            |              | Archaeologically sterile  |
| 109    | 821     | 2   |         |                   |              |       |       | xx (slag)            |            |             |               |           | x        | 7          | No           |   |
| 110    | 820     | 3   |         | x (daub)          |              |       |       | xxxxslag and Mag res |            |             |               |           | x        | 8          | No           |   |
| 111    | 818     | 40  |         |                   | xx           |       |       | x (slag)             | x          |             |               | x         | xxx      | 16         | Yes          | Burnt bone-5g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal non-oak                             |



| Sample | Context | Vol | Pottery | Building material | Worked stone | Glass | Metal | Industrial           | Burnt bone | Mammal bone | Charred grain | Nut shell | Charcoal |            | AMS material | Comments   |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
|        |         |     |         |                   |              |       |       |                      |            |             |               |           | Qty      | size in mm |              |  |
| 112    | 819     | 20  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | xx         | —           | x             | x         | xxx      | 11         | Yes          | Burnt bone-1g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g. 1 barley grain. Charcoal non-oak                            |
| 114    | 0819    | 1   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | xxx        | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 21         | Yes          | Burnt bone-20g. Charcoal non-oak   |
| 117    | 820     | 2   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xxx(slag)            | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | —  |
| 118    | 678     | 3   | —       | x (daub)          | —            | —     | —     | xxx(slag)            | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 8          | Yes          | —  |
| 119    | 821     | 3   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xxx(slag)            | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 14         | Yes          | —  |
| 120    | 820     | 2   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | —        | —          | No           | —  |
| 122    | 820     | 1   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag and mag res) | —          | —           | —             | —         | x        | 5          | No           | Charcoal and cinders not retained  |
| 123    | 820     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | xxx(slag)            | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 4          | No           | —  |
| 124    | 820     | 3   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | x        | 6          | No           | —  |
| 127    | 744     | 10  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | xx(slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 14         | Yes          | Coal not retained. Burnt bone 1g. Charcoal non-oak   |
| 128    | 739     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag and mag res) | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 14         | Yes          | —  |
| 129    | 859     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | x          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 8          | Yes          | Mammal bone not retained. Charcoal non-oak   |
| 132    | 905     | 40  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag and mag res) | x          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 10         | yes          | Burnt bone 2g- heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal non-oak                           |
| 133    | 889     | 30  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 8          | No           | Burnt bone <0.1g   |
| 134    | 913     | 20  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | —                    | x          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 12         | Yes          | Burnt bone <0.1g. Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal non-oak  |
| 135    | 907     | 36  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag and mag res) | x          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 20         | Yes          | Burnt bone <0.1g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 136    | 911     | 20  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | x          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 15         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell <0.1g. Charcoal non-oak   |
| 139    | 859     | 2   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 12         | Yes          | —  |
| 142    | 762     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 15         | Yes          | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 143    | 753     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 10         | Yes          | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 145    | 875     | 5   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag)             | xx         | —           | x             | —         | xxx      | 17         | Yes          | Burnt bone-3g heavily fragmented. 1 heavily abraded indeterminate cereal grain. Charcoal non-oak |
| 147    | 618     | 3   | —       | —                 | xx           | —     | —     | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 7          | Yes          | Charcoal non-oak   |
| 150    | 792     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | —                    | —          | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 13         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 157    | 953     | 2   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —     | x (slag and mag res) | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 14         | Yes          | Charcoal oak   |



| Sample | Context | Vol | Pottery | Building material | Worked stone | Glass | Metal      | Industrial           | Burnt bone | Mammal bone | Charred grain | Nut shell | Charcoal |            | AMS material | Comments   |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
|        |         |     |         |                   |              |       |            |                      |            |             |               |           | Qty      | size in mm |              |  |
| 158    | 954     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | x (slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 22         | Yes          | Burnt bone <0.1g Charcoal oak  |
| 160    | 895     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | x (slag and mag res) | xx         | —           | —             | x         | x        | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 6g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 161    | 896     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | x (slag)             | xxx        | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 6          | Yes          | Burnt bone- 5g- heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell <0.1g                         |
| 162    | 978     | 6   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | xx         | —           | —             | x         | xxxx     | 15         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 2g- heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell 0.1g Charcoal oak and non-oak |
| 166    | 988     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 28         | Yes          | Charcoal oak and non-oak   |
| 167    | 989     | 10  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 25         | Yes          | Charcoal non-oak   |
| 168    | 984     | 10  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —          | x (slag and mag res) | —          | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 11         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell <0.1g   |
| 169    | 983     | 50  | —       | —                 | xx           | —     | —          | xx (slag)            | —          | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 14         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 2g. Hazel nutshell <0.1g Charcoal non-oak                            |
| 170    | 982     | 20  | —       | —                 | x            | —     | —          | x (slag and mag res) | xx         | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 5g- heavily fragmented. Charcoal oak and non-oak                     |
| 171    | 981     | 30  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | xxxx       | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 20         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 16g- heavily fragmented. Charcoal non-oak                            |
| 172    | 980     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | xx         | —           | —             | x         | xxx      | 21         | Yes          | Burnt bone- 2g heavily fragmented. Hazel nutshell <0.1g Charcoal non-oak         |
| 175    | 1059    | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | xx        | xx       | 4          | No           | Hazel nutshell 1g. Charcoal oak  |
| 176    | 1060    | 5   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | xx        | xx       | 14         | Yes          | Hazel nutshell 1g  |
| 178    | 1048    | 40  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | xx (Mag res)         | xx         | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 20         | Yes          | Burnt bone- <0.1g heavily fragmented. Charcoal non-oak. Contains bark frags.     |
| 179    | 1055    | 1   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | x        | 4          | No           | —  |
| 180    | 1056    | 1   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | x         | xx       | 5          | No           | Charcoal not retained. Hazel nutshell <0.1g                                      |
| 181    | 1057    | 1   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 10         | Yes          | —  |
| 182    | 073     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | xFe object | —                    | xx         | —           | —             | xx        | xxxx     | 16         | Yes          | Burnt bone- heavily fragmented 5g. Hazel nutshell 2g. Charcoal non-oak           |
| 183    | 074     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | x          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 8          | Yes          | Burnt bone- 1g   |
| 186    | 885     | 40  | —       | —                 | xx           | x     | —          | xx (slag)            | —          | —           | x             | x         | xx       | 3          | No           | Hazel nutshell <0.1g. 2 barley grains. Charcoal oak and non-oak                  |
| 187    | 1140    | 10  | —       | —                 | xx           | —     | —          | x (slag)             | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 20         | Yes          | Charcoal oak   |
| 191    | 1144    | 20  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxxx     | 19         | Yes          | Charcoal oak   |
| 192    | 1143    | 2   | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —          | —                    | —          | —           | —             | —         | x        | 7          | No           | —  |



| Sample | Context | Vol | Pottery | Building material | Worked stone | Glass | Metal       | Industrial | Burnt bone | Mammal bone | Charred grain | Nut shell | Charcoal |            | AMS material | Comments                         |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|        |         |     |         |                   |              |       |             |            |            |             |               |           | Qty      | size in mm |              |                                  |
| 193    | 374     | 20  | x       | —                 | —            | —     | —           | xxx (slag) | —          | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 16         | Yes          | Charcoal oak                     |
| 198    | 687     | 40  | —       | —                 | xx           | —     | x Fe object | xx (slag)  | xx         | —           | —             | —         | xxx      | 10         | Yes          | Burnt bone 3g. Charcoal oak      |
| 199    | 835     | 10  | —       | —                 | —            | —     | —           | —          | —          | —           | —             | —         | xx       | 5          | Yes          | Charcoal non-oak. Bark fragments |

Key: + = rare (1–5), ++ = occasional (6–15), +++ = common (16–50) and ++++ = abundant (>50)

NB charcoal over 1cm is suitable for identification and AMS dating

## APPENDIX 4 DISCOVERY AND EXCAVATION IN SCOTLAND ENTRY

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>LOCAL AUTHORITY:</b>  | City of Aberdeen  |
| <b>PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME:</b>  | A96 Park and Choose, Aberdeen   |
| <b>PROJECT CODE:</b>   | TDCA/006  |
| <b>PARISH:</b>   | Newhills  |
| <b>NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR(S):</b>   | Stephen Thomson   |
| <b>NAME OF ORGANISATION:</b>   | Headland Archaeology  |
| <b>TYPE(S) OF PROJECT:</b>   | Excavation  |
| <b>NMRS NO(S):</b>   | —   |
| <b>SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S):</b>  | —   |
| <b>NGR (2 letters, 8 or 10 figures)</b>  | NJ 8730 1140  |
| <b>START DATE (this season)</b>  | May 2014  |
| <b>END DATE (this season)</b>  | June 2014   |
| <b>PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.)</b>  | None  |
| <b>MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION:<br/>(May include information from other fields)</b> | <p>Headland Archaeology Ltd undertook an excavation on the site of the proposed A96 Park and Choose, situated adjacent to Walton Road, Dyce. Excavation identified seven prehistoric domestic structures probably dating from the earlier Bronze Age to the Iron Age, with three further probable structures also recorded. Prolonged occupation during these periods was confirmed with phases of structural evidence, and structures rebuilt or implanted over pre-existing buildings. Metal working activity was recognised in the form of iron smelting and smithing, with defined areas for these processes in proximity to the domestic remains. Four post structures and alignments of post-holes indicating ancillary structures and/or enclosures were also identified.</p> <p>Later activity from the medieval period was present in the form of pits containing domestic detritus. A structure, possibly a longhouse or barn of medieval or early post medieval date was also recognised with post-medieval agricultural activity confirmed by two distinct ridge and furrow field systems separated by a sunken trackway.</p> <p>Artefacts recovered included a small quantity of pottery of prehistoric and medieval date and iron metalworking residues indicating smithing and smelting activities. Ecofacts relating to agriculture and domestic activity were also recovered</p> |
| <b>PROPOSED FUTURE WORK:</b>   | —   |
| <b>ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/deposited)</b>   | RCAHMS  |
| <b>SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY:</b>  | Aberdeen City Council   |
| <b>CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS:</b>  | —   |
| <b>ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR:</b>  | Headland Archaeology, 13 Jane Street, Leith, Edinburgh EH6 5HE  |
| <b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>  | stephen.thomson@headlandarchaeology.com   |



© 2015 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

#### **NORTH**

Headland Archaeology  
13 Jane Street  
Edinburgh EH6 5HE

**T** 0131 467 7705  
**E** north@headlandarchaeology.com

#### **SOUTH & EAST**

Headland Archaeology  
Building 68C, Wrest Park, Silsoe  
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

**T** 01525 861 578  
**E** southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

[www.headlandarchaeology.com](http://www.headlandarchaeology.com)

#### **MIDLANDS & WEST**

Headland Archaeology  
Unit 1, Premier Business Park, Faraday Road  
Hereford HR4 9NZ

**T** 01432 364 901  
**E** midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com